



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

CI/Sfb | (43) | Yt3

January 2023



RAG[®] 2023

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES GUIDE



CELEBRATING **50** YEARS OF THE MOST TRUSTED
GUIDE TO FLOORING ADHESIVE SELECTION



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

- Tested
- Approved
- Recommended
- Guaranteed
- Trusted

www.f-ball.com

Recommended Adhesives Guide

The complete guide to flooring adhesive selection

Page	Title
3	Welcome
4	Compatibility Test
5	Technical Support Contacts
6-7	Guarantee/Health & Safety
8-163	Recommended Adhesives by Manufacturer
164-167	Guide to Adhesive Selection
168-171	Testing and Development
172-179	Subfloor Preparation Guide
180-181	Moisture Measurement & Control
182-183	STOPGAP Selector Chart - Smoothing Underlayments, Repair and Finishing Compounds
184-185	STYCCOBOND Selector Chart - Adhesives
186-187	Wood Adhesives

Half a century of the RAG®

Designed to make adhesive selection effortless for specifiers, flooring professionals and distributors, for half a century the RAG® has provided a swift and easy way to check the compatibility of F. Ball adhesives with virtually any floorcovering available.

This year's 50th anniversary edition features recommendations for more than 6,000 floorcoverings from over 200 global manufacturers. A recommendation is only included after a rigorous seven-week testing programme, and also requires the relevant floorcovering manufacturer's endorsement.

With the rapid growth in the number and types of new floorcoverings entering the market each year, keeping pace with developments in order to feature recommendations for floorcoverings released in the past 12 months, as well as testing new F. Ball adhesives with long-established brands, is a continuous role. It's this comprehensive testing that means that F. Ball can guarantee that adhesives will perform as stated for the lifetime of the installation.

The way that the RAG® can be accessed has also moved with the times. A continually updated version of the guide is available on the F. Ball website as well as a mobile app, which can be downloaded for free from the Apple App Store or Google Play. This allows contractors to check the compatibility of particular floorcoverings and F. Ball adhesives via the smartphone in their pocket at any time.

While much has changed in the last 50 years, the ethos of F. Ball remains constant. Our commitment to launching innovative new products ensures The Recommended Adhesives Guide has continually evolved enabling quicker and easier adhesive selection for all our customers.

Paul Starkey – F. Ball Liaison Manager
paul.starkey@f-ball.co.uk





Compatibility test: producing the RAG®

Making sure that flooring professionals can rely on the advice in the RAG® is the task of F. Ball's Technical Service Department, which spends thousands of hours each year rigorously testing the performance of F. Ball adhesives with a vast range of floorcoverings at the company's purpose-built laboratory at its Staffordshire headquarters.

Based on British Standards, the tests measure bond performance over time, in controlled conditions, using state-of-the-art equipment designed to simulate the effects of ageing. Here is a flavour of what's involved.



Testing, testing...

'Shear' tests measure the ability of an adhesive to resist lateral movement when used to bond a particular floorcovering. This involves using a tensile testing machine, to measure the force required to pull the bonded floorcovering from the substrate.

The 'peel' test is similar to the shear test, except the tensile testing machine attempts to pull the bonded floorcovering from the substrate at a 90° angle.

A dimensional stability test must also be carried out to assess an adhesive's ability to resist the natural shrinkage of vinyl.

For this, samples of a vinyl floorcovering are bonded to a dimensionally stable, rigid substrate and left for intervals at elevated temperatures before being measured.

Only once it is certain that a bond will perform for the lifetime of any flooring installation will a recommendation be included in the RAG®.



For telephone and written advice contact F. Ball Technical Service **01538 361633**

Northern Area Manager

Adam Lord (07709 522 063)

Southern Area Manager

Simon Jenkins (07710 182 934)

Area	Representative	Mobile
11	Alan McEwan	07525 891098
12	Gary Kenworthy	07740 213865
13	John Rowlands	07710 182932
14	Lee Heatherley	07710 182936
15	Phil Nightingale	07710 182943
16	Lee Crofts	07710 182940
17	Scott Pomeroy	07710 182931
18	Steve Spinks	07710 182941
21	Paul Trubridge	07710 182935
22	Mike Willett	07710 182933
23	Joe Gilbert	07710 182942
19 & 20	Kevin Hardy Alan Gormley (Technical Support)	085 874 1885 085 871 8673

Postcodes
AB, DD, DG, EH, FK, G, HS, IV, KA, KW, KY, ML, PA, PH, ZE
BB, BD, BL, CH, CW, FY, HD, HG, HX, IM, L, LS, M, OL, PR, SK, WA, WF, WN
CA, DH, DL, LA, NE, SR, TD, TS, YO
B, CV, DY, LL, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
DE, DN, HU, LE, LN, NG, NN, PE (9-12, 20-25), S
BA, BS, CF, EX, GL, HR, LD, NP, PL, SA, TA, TQ, TR
BH, DT, GY, JE, OX, PO, RG, SN, SO, SP
CB, CM (0-3, 6-9, 77), CO, IP, NR, PE (1-8, 13-19, 26-38, 99), SS
AL, CM (4-5, 11-24), E, EC, EN, HA, HP, IG, LU, MK, N, NW, RM, SG, SL (0-3, 6-9), SW (1, 3, 5-7, 10), UB, W, WC, WD
CR, GU, KT, SE, SL (4-5), SM, SW (2, 4, 8-9, 11-20), TW
BN, BR, CT, DA, ME, RH, TN
BT, Ireland
BT, Ireland

Export Contacts

F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Europe / Middle East / Africa
Jonathan Goold
Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633
Mobile: +44 (0) 7850 864202
Email: jonathan.goold@f-ball.co.uk

Asia Pacific

Gareth Lewis
Mobile: +44 (0) 7929 016491
Email: gareth.lewis@f-ball.co.uk

The Americas / Canada

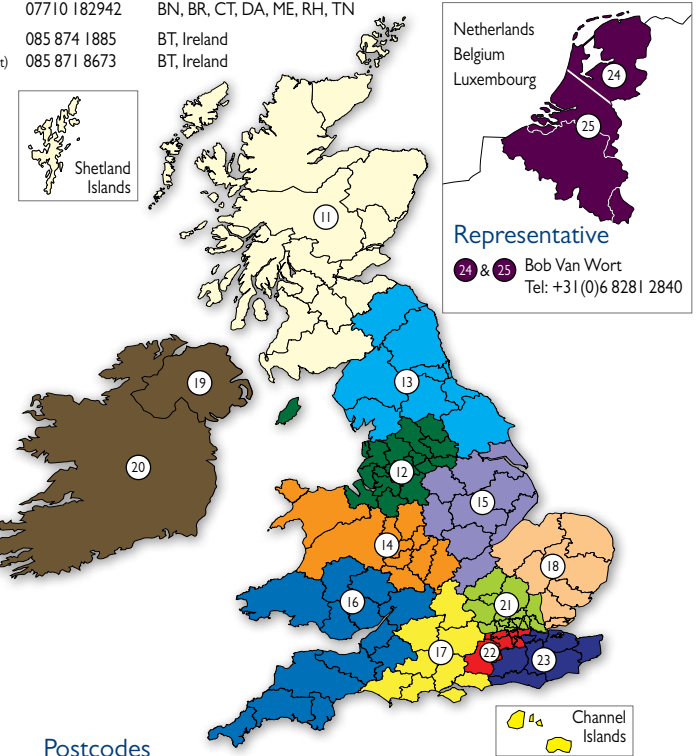
Gareth Lewis
Mobile: +44 (0) 7929 016491
Email: gareth.lewis@f-ball.co.uk

F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

Ronnie Lim
Tel: +65 6515 1715
Mobile: +65 9687 9181
Email: mail@f-ballasia.com

Retail Support

Representative	Mobile	Postcodes
Lizzie Farrimond	07902 105400	BB, BD, BL, CA, CH, CW, DH, DL, DN, FY, HD, HG, HU, HX, L, LA, LL, LS, M, NE, OL, PR, S, SK, SR, TS, WA, WF, WN, YO
Rachel Sorroll	07548 107327	B, BS, CF, CV, DE, DY, GL, HR, LD, LE, LN, NG, NN, NP, PE, SA, ST, SY, TF, WR, WS, WV
Gabriela Harper	07514 312613	AL, BA, BH, BN, BR, CB, CM, CO, CR, CT, DA, DT, E, EC, EN, EX, GU, HA, HP, IG, IP, KT, LU, ME, MK, N, NR, NW, OX, PL, PO, RG, RH, RM, SE, SG, SM, SS, SL, SN, SO, SP, SW, TA, TN, TQ, TR, TW, UB, W, WC, WD





ADHESIVES

STYCCOBOND Adhesives are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that when properly set, dry or cured they will secure the floorcoverings and other materials described in our Recommended Adhesives Guide and other technical data published by us, and current at the date of the installation.

Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- The adhesive must be stored as specified on the label.
- The installation must be carried out precisely in accordance with the instructions and recommendations published in the current Installation Guide or other current technical data published by us relevant to the floorcovering and other materials.
- The floorcovering or other materials must have been subjected only to normal traffic.
- Adequate facilities must be provided to us to enable examination of the site and materials. Also sufficient time must be provided to us to fully investigate the complaint and to report on the reason for it arising.**

Compensation

In the event of bond failure caused by a manufacturing defect in the STYCCOBOND Adhesive, F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- Pay reasonable labour costs incurred for remedial work.
- If, in our opinion, the floorcovering or other material, due to bond failure, is not in a satisfactory condition to be re-laid, we will pay the manufacturer's price for replacement material of similar type or quality.
- Supply free of charge, sufficient STYCCOBOND Adhesive to secure the floorcovering or other materials.

FLOOR SMOOTHING UNDERLAYMENTS AND MEMBRANES

STOPGAP Floor Smoothing Underlayments and Membranes are guaranteed against manufacturing defects. F. Ball and Co. Ltd. certify that they are suitable for the conditions, sites and traffic described in our current technical data.

These Underlayments and Membranes are guaranteed to create surfaces suitable for the application of STYCCOBOND Adhesives to secure floorcoverings.

Conditions of Guarantee

This guarantee is conditional on each of the following terms having been complied with by you.

- The Underlayments and Membranes must be stored in accordance with the conditions specified on the data sheet or label.
- The substrate must be in the suitable condition described in our brochure 'Subfloor Preparation Guide', or other current technical data published by us.
- The Smoothing Underlayment and Membranes must be mixed and laid in accordance with our printed instructions.
- Should the Smoothing Underlayment or Membrane not set and dry in the period quoted, not bond to the substrate, or disintegrate, the failure must be reported to us immediately and we must be provided immediate access to examine it in situ before it is uplifted and obtain samples for analysis. Any unused Smoothing Underlayment must also be retained for inspection and sampling by us.**
- In the case of Isolator Membrane, prior to application of adhesive, you must ensure there are no surface defects or transit damage within the Isolator Membrane that may lead to grin through and affect the appearance of the finished floorcovering. Should surface defects or damage be noticeable, or you are in doubt, do not proceed with installation and contact us immediately. Should you proceed with installation of the membrane in this condition any compensation under a claim under this guarantee to be paid by F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will be limited to the value of the cost of the Isolator Membrane only.



Compensation

Should it be established that the Smoothing Underlayment or Membrane has a manufacturing defect, subject to (e) above, F. Ball and Co. Ltd. will:

- Pay all reasonable labour costs incurred for removing the defective Underlayment or Membrane.
- Supply free of charge STOPGAP Underlayment or Membrane for the replacement.
- Pay all reasonable labour costs for relaying.

ARBITRATION

Should you not agree with our decision in relation to any of the guarantees above, the dispute may be submitted to an Independent Arbitrator to act as an arbitrator (not as an expert) to be agreed by you and us (or in default of agreement within 14 days of being proposed as then selected by us) whose decision shall be accepted as conclusive and legally binding on all parties. Responsibility for payment of the costs of the parties shall be as determined by the Arbitrator.

HEALTH & SAFETY

In accordance with the requirements of Section 6 of the Health and Safety at Work etc., Act 1974 (as amended), information is provided for our customers to ensure, so far as is reasonably practicable, that they can meet their legal obligations under the Act.

Health and Safety information in respect of our products is provided on appropriate safety data sheets. Certain Health and Safety information can also be found at www.f-ball.com or on product labels and within technical literature published by the Company.

Products supplied by this Company could, if incorrectly used, handled, processed, stored, transported or disposed of, give rise to risks to Health and Safety. Prior assessment of the suitability of any product for its intended purposes must be made and all relevant Health and Safety requirements must be studied, understood and applied.

www.f-ball.com

F. Ball's website is the most comprehensive source of product information with easy navigation that makes it extremely user friendly.

Available for instant view or download are Technical Data Sheets, Safety Data Sheets, Range brochures and Selector Charts.

You can view details of all new products and promotions in the Latest News section. The new website also includes on-line product familiarisation and training in the form of short video clips with commentaries.

If you still need additional information, be sure to send your enquiries to the company's Technical Service Department, who will respond by phone or email with advice and recommendations.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

2TEC2 HIGH TECH FLOORING Tel: 0032 56 854 747 Email: info@2tec2.com Web: www.2tec2.com

2tec2 Roll	Comfort back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Tile	Comfort back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
2tec2 Rolls	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66
2tec2 Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66

3D FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD Tel: 029 20706706 Email: sales@3dflooringsupplies.co.uk

Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Endurance	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bedford Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury/ Burbury Stripe Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canterbury Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Euro Star Storm Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Moda	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diva Tiles	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Marquee	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cancan Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Star Storm	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Levy	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Entry	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Coir	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Malta	Resin	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Chevron	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Mat	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
York	Rot Proof Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Euro Healthcare	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Cocos	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Typhoon	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F3* applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ABINGDON CARPET TILE Tel: 01274 246220 Email: info@abingdonflooring.co.uk Web: www.abingdonflooring.co.uk

CARPET TILES					
Abingdon Cobblestone	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Abingdon Designer Collection	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Abingdon Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Abingdon Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Combination	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Equinox	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Fusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinite	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Unity	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

ENTRANCE MATTING PVC 2.00 METRE SHEET

Gemstone	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Strata	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

NON STANDARD TILES

Combination	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinite	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Combination	Comfort Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinite	Comfort Back	F3	F41	-	F66

ADAM CARPETS LTD Tel: 01562 829966 Email: sales@adamcarpets.com Web: www.adamcarpets.co.uk

All Qualities	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Avant/Boulevard/ Catherine	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castlemead Velvet Stripe	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Deckchair	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deco Design	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Worcester Twist	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Collection	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hotel Dot Com	Polypropylene	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Inspirations	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kasbah Twist/ Kasbah Stripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Panache	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinstripe	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pure Brit/Supreme	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Revelations & Flare	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rustic Berber	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sylvan Shadows	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wyre Forest	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
All Qualities	Unitary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ADORE FLOORS Tel: 0845 6021881 Email: adorefloors@btconnect.com Web: www.adorefloors.com

Adore Vinyl Planks	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Adore Vinyl Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

AKO PRODUCTS Tel: 0049 7172 30444 Email: ako@kolckmann.de Web: www.kolckmann.de

Insulation Underlay 119/2	PU/PVC/Cork	F3,F44,F46	-	-	-
Elastic 2.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Elastic 4.5	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66

ALTERNATIVE FLOORING Tel: 01264 335111 Email: hello@alternativeflooring.com Web: www.alternativeflooring.com

NATURAL FIBRES

No Bother Sisal	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Rib	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

WOOL

Barefoot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Margo Selby Stripe	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rock 'n' Roll	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Berber	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Crafty	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Croft	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Iconic	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Knot	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Milkshake	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Pebble	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Tipple	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Motown	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

WOOL MIX

Quirky	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woosie	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Rhythm	Woven Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FAUX

Plush	Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anywhere	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anywhere	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ALTRO FLOORS Tel: 01462 489516 Email: enquiries@altro.com Web: www.altro.co.uk

Altro Ensemble™/M500	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Orchestra™/R200	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Altro Wood™ Comfort	Felt *	F44,F45,F49	F40	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ALTRO FLOORS continued...

Altro Serenade™/R450	Foam	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Aquarius™	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Atlas™ 40	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Classic™ 25	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Contrax™ 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Impressionist II™	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Marine™ 20	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Operetta™/R300	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	-
Altro Pisces™	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Reliance™	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Stronghold™ 30	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60
Altro Suprema™	PVC	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F61,F66
Altro Transflor Chroma™	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Figura™	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Meta™	Cellulose Tissue	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor BX™	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Tungsten™	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Wood™	Fleece	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Altro Transflor Met™	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Transflor Motus™	Rubber	F73 PLUS,F84	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F60,F61,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Walkway™ 20 SD	PVC	F57	-	-	F49,F60
Altro Wood™	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Altro Zodiac™	PVC	F44,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

Styccobond F49 - Wet bond only.
F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

ALVIN MORRIS LTD Tel: 0113 3802900 Email: sales@mercado.co.uk Web: www.alvinmorris.co.uk

See entry for MERCADO CARPETS

AMBIANCE VINYL FLOORING Tel: 02476 407000 Email: sales@ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk Web: www.ambiancevinylflooring.co.uk

Deep Emboss Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hand Scraped Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Prima	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Shale Finish Slate Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone + Granite Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tick Finish Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

AMORIM CORK COMPOSITES Tel: 00351 227475300 Email: General.auk@amorim.com Web: www.acousticork.eu

AcoustiCORK T6I (over 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
----------------------------------	-------------------	-----	---	---	-------------



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

AMORIM CORK COMPOSITES *continued...*

AcoustiCORK T6l (up to 3mm thick)	Agglomerated Cork	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
AcoustiCORK T66	Agglomerated Cork and recycled rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F60,F66
AcoustiCORK	Cork Rubber	F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Amorim ECO21dB	EVAr + Cork	F3,F44,F49	-	-	F49,F66

ANGLO PORTUGUESE CORK CO LTD Tel: 01434 673478 Email: enquiries@apcork.co.uk Web: www.apcork.co.uk

Sheet (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Sheet (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Tiles (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (over 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F60,F66
Wall Covering (up to 3mm thick)	Cork	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66
Cork Rubber APC CB 1020	Cork/Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

ANKER TEPPICHBODEN Tel: 0049 2421 804456 Email: t.sanchez@anker-dueren.de Web: www.anker-teppichboden.de**TILES**

Aera System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Alba System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Barolo Extrem System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Delta System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Lucca System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Prep System	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Shape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

TUFTED

Aera	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alba	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo Deluxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barolo Extrem	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton_E Avenue/ Boulevard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jungle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucca	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plot 600	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Resort	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rondo_E	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sun	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ANKER TEPPICHBODEN *continued...*

WOVEN					
Kashmir	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perlon Rips	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ARMSTRONG TECHFLOOR Tel: 01254 200999 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk/armstrong.html

Excelon Imperial Texture Tiles	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
-----------------------------------	-----	------------------	---	---	---------

ASPECTA UK BDM Tel: +31 88 1662500 Web: www.aspecta flooring.com

Aspecta One	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Aspecta One Ornamental	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Aspecta Five	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Dryback 2,5/0,55	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Dryback 3,2/0,70	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66

ASSOCIATED WEAVERS (EUROPE) LTD Tel: 01422 431100 Email: Salesuk@awe.be

FUNDAMENTAL	ACTIONBAC	F3	-	-	F60,F66
STAINAWAY	ACTIONBAC	F3	-	-	F60,F66
SEDNA	Eco Friendly Fusion	F3	-	-	F60,F66
GALA	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
INVICTUS	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
ISENSE	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
NON BRANDED	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
VIVENDI	FUSION	F3	-	-	F60,F66
STAINAWAY	GEL	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gladiator	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

AURA FLOORING Tel: 01908 803339 Email: sales@auraflooring.co.uk Web: www.auraflooring.co.uk**CARPET**

Aura Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brooklands	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Clarendon Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coast Line	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cottage Charm	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Creations	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
First Impression	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Geo Twist Classic	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Geo Twist Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heather Twist Elite	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hilton	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kasari	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pride Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primo Tweed	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Project Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

AURA FLOORING *continued...*

Soft Shadows	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sparkle Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vienna	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Odyssey	Cosi backing	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aura Twist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brooklands	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cedar Lane	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hercules	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Impulse	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Project Twist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regatta	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sparkle Twist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66

MATTING

Coco-not (Not Coir)	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Natural	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Geneva Entrance	Waffle Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

VINYL

Monarch	Felt Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
---------	-----------	--------------	---	---	---------

WOOD

Timeless	Engineered Wood	B95	-	-	-
----------	-----------------	-----	---	---	---

AVENUE Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com

Titanium XT	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Comfytex	Textile	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

AXMINSTER CARPETS LTD Tel: 01297 32244 Email: sales@axminster-carpets.co.uk Web: www.axminster-carpets.co.uk

Devona Plains	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Simply Natural	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Heather Plains	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exeter	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exmoor Patterned	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Plaid	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Princetown	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ready to Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Axminster	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Clovelly	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Dartmouth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Seaton	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Super Dartmoor Heather Plain	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

AXMINSTER CARPETS LTD *continued...*

Tamar	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Torbay	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BALL & YOUNG LTD Tel: 01536 200502 Email: stephen.wilkinson@ballandyoung.com Web: www.underlay.com

Olympic 6.5	Non Woven Scrim *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 4 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 6 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Flame Retardant 8 PE film *	-	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Radiance	PE film *	F3	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Silver Lining	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Cloud 9 Super Contract	PE film *	-	F40	-	-
Comfort 6	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-
Comfort 8	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-
Comfort 10	Thermoplastic Film *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

BALSAN MOQUETTE Tel: 0033 254297878 Email: eric.jones@balsan.com Web: www.balsan.com**BROADLOOM**

Aqua	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atoll	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atrium	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avenue Roll	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Centaure Deco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Design Concept	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Duo/Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
First Class	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
French Couture	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gabardine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand Hôtel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Idylle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Best Design	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Majestic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Scenario	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Script	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE continued...

Signature	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sublime	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Dreams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sydney DD	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sydney Design	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
TAKE A WALK ROLL	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Territoires	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 650 SAXONY	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 950 SAXONY	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1030 SAXONY	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1100 SAXONY	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 1300 SAXONY	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Top Design 650 VELOURS	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultrasoft	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Unique Territoires	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Vision of Elegance	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Concrete Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Constellation Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Equinoxe Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feelings Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
French Couture Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Les Greens Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxe Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature Confort+	Felt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Batik	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Bolero	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Bolero Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Canopy To Bark	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Canopy To Bark Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Carre Couture	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
City	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Factory	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Grand Hôtel Dalle	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Impression	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Infini Colors	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Jungle Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
L480	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Landscape	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro HD	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE continued...

Metropolitan District	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Metropolitan Grafik	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Mezzo	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nexus	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nexus Links	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Nirvana – Karma	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Origami	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Peak to Marble	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote 3D	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote²	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Pilote² Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Progression	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Lines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Link	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Resonance-Trust Stripes	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Season Lines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Serenité Dalle	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Sky	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
SkyLine	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Take a Walk	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Track	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Ultrasoft Dalle	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Ultrasoft Planks	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Urbanist	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Winter	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Batik Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Bolero Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Infini Colors Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Landscape Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro HD	Felt	-	F41	-	-
District Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Macro-Micro Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Metropolitan District Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Pilote 3D Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Pilote² Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Serenite Dalle Lignes Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Serenite Dalle Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Urbanist Sonic Confort	Felt	-	F41	-	-
Color Scale – Grey Matters	NRB felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALSAN MOQUETTE *continued...*

INFINI COLORS C-	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
L480 NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
PILOTE 3D NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
RESONANCE TRUST NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
STONE AGE NRB	NRB felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

LVT

Symbiance	Dry Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Symbiance	Loose Lay	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

BALTA INDUSTRIES Tel: 0032 56 622211 Email: broadloom@baltagroup.com Web: www.baltagroup.com

Antiquity	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avon	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castleton Saxony	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charm Revival	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cheddar Gorge	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cherwell	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Derwent	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Design Cable	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gambit Saxony	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Grand Prix	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heritage Exquisite	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kensington Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kingsdale Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lexus	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Bahia	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prestige Twist 50	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverdale Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALTA INDUSTRIES *continued...*

Sensit Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Severn	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Snowdonia	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Splendid	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Saxony	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Elite	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Luxury	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage Heathers Super	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Luxury Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Shepherd Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Shepherd Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stange Edge	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Noble Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar FR AB	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tamar	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Saxony	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Stripes	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban legend ABI	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vento	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Warwick Castle	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wicklow Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic FR AB	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dartmoor Twist	Super back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Langdale Valley	Super back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ibiza	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jamaica	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Stripes	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wicklow Heathers	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ace (Big Hit)	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aim High	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALTA INDUSTRIES continued...

Brazil	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eagle (Big Hit)	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm Heathers	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Goal (Big Hit)	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucky Twist	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mont Blanc	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradise	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prima	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Texflor back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amaryllis	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Anemone	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bold Indulgence	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Extravagance	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kesari	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lily	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lumina	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Casanova	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Romantica	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Romeo	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satino Royale	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Savage Abundance	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Shaggy Exclusive	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vivid Opulence	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wealthy Gathering	Twin back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Casablanca	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castelo	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corsa	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evora	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fellside Twist	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala Stripes	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloriana	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lesbos	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Heathers	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Noble Stripes	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Splendid	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Heathers	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BALTA INDUSTRIES continued...

Splendid Saxony	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendid Stripes	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Moorland Twist	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Woodlands	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stormont Twist	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sylt	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Saxony	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
The Noble Stripes	Ultratex back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Harbour	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Wiltax	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dunvegan Castle	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frame	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
South Bank	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wiltax	Wilton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nature	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Design Vintage	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Rainbow	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Nature Rustique	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Pro Nature	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Yukon	Wilton Flatweave	F3,F40	F40	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

BEAUFLOL part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS Tel: 0032 56 67 6611 Email: info.beauflor@bintg.be Web: www.beauflor.be

Atlantic	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Bartesa	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Plus	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Inspire	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Novo	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Passion	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Phonitec	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Rimini	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Sonipro	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Spectrum	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Start	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Trento	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Turbo	Comfort Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Absolute	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Skyline	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Xtreme	Compact Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BEAUFLOOR part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS continued...

Artex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Blacktex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Cosytex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Designer-tex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hightex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Moonlight	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Nobletex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Pop Up	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Puretex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Quintex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Resitex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Safetex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Silvertex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Smartex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Soho	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Tex-Style	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Utratex	Polyester Needle Felt	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Dynasty	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Emotions	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Expoline	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Feelings	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Phoni-Xtreme	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Pietro	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Santana	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Sherwood Oak	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Technosafe	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Ambient	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BEAUFLOOR part of B.I.G. FLOORCOVERINGS continued...

Impakt	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Massif	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Olympus	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F66
Polaris	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

BEAUFLOOR VINYL TILES NV Tel: 0032 56 676611 Email: joke.saelen@bintg.com Web: www.beaufloor.com

Podium Pro 30	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Podium Pro 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Podium XXL	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

BEDS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS Tel: 01234 341234 Email: sales@bedsflooring.co.uk Web: www.bedsflooring.co.uk
Trade Counter: 01243 341043

CARPET TILES

Baltic	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bedford Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 5000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 6000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Developer II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity Groove	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect Plain/ Stripes/Design/ Space (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect Space (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour ²	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour ² Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mainstay	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prima Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
SqMile Exec	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streetwise Design	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streetwise Style	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Supacord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vital	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Wellington	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
530 Quantum XL	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
580 Olympic	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BEDS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS *continued...*

Composure	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composure Edge	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Dimensions (Plank)	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Lines	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Employ Loop	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Balance	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Dash	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Flow	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Fluid	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Freestyle	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Geometry	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Hype	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 104	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 105	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66
Times Square	Polyurethane Cushion	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F4I	-	F60,F6I

SHEET MATERIAL

Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Broadrib Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prima Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8I	F60,F66
Hippo Cord	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8I	F60,F66
Vanquisher	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F8I	F60,F66
Gladiator Gel	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

BENTLEY MILLS Tel: 07879 605795 Email: Trudi@bentleymills.co.uk Web: www.bentleymills.com

Chilewich Tile	Biofelt	F3	F4I	-	F60,F66
Chilewich W2W	Biofelt	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bentley Mills Broadloom	High Performance	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BENTLEY MILLS *continued...*

Bentley Mills Tile	Nexstep	F3	F4I	-	F66
--------------------	---------	----	-----	---	-----

BETAP NONWOVENS BV Tel: 0031 383861060 Email: centralmail@betap.com Web: www.betap.com

Baltic Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Club Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lake Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Larix Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Line Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Park Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pave Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rialto Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transform Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Translate Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vienna Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Crafter	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ohio	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rally	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rhino	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rialto	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sprinter	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tornado	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Turbo	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BIRCH CARPETS Tel: 0114 2431230 Email: info@birchcarpets.co.uk Web: www.birchcarpets.co.uk

Alpha Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beta-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Diamond-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Edu-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Escafeld Twist 40&50 oz	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Floors That Teach	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mega-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Multi Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Neon Black Light	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Gamma-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Impulse	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Nova-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Star-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist Tech Classic	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist Tech Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Alpha-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Archi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Barrier-Tech Stripe Tiles	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Beta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BIRCH CARPETS continued...

Birch Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Birch Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Delta-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Enigma Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Enyo Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hi Tech Bloc Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hi Tech Design Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hi Tech Evolution Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hi Tech Slate Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hi-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Independence Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mega-Tech Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Phase Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Phase 2 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Profile Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Style & Style Design Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Terrain Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Luxor	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	Encycle Back	-	F40	-	-
Birch Cord	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Birch Velour	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60
Zeta-Tech Impervious	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Med-Tech Impervious	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Impulse	PES-Filz Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barrier-Tech Catch	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Plus	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Barrier-Tech Step Up Tiles	PVC	F45	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Barrier-Tech Stripe	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Dura-Tech Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Entrada	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Alpha-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care-Tech Plus Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Health-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multi-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nova-Tech Impervious	Rubber Foam (Comp)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contour	Waffle Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BIRCH CARPETS continued...

Matrix	Waffle Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Axminster	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
BIRCH LIVING					
Coastline Heathers	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalesman	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalesman II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorlands	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Seashore	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sierra II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Silk Royal	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Classic	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist-Tech Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aztec	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caspian	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Tradition	Woven Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

BOLON AB Tel: 0046 321 530400 Email: info@bolon.com Web: www.bolon.com

Artisan Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Artisan Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
BKB Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
BKB Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon Studio	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by JND Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by JND Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon by Missoni Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by Missoni Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Bolon by you Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Bolon by you Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Botanic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Botanic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Create Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Create Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Elements Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Elements Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Emerge Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Emerge Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Ethnic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Ethnic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49
Graphic Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Graphic Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F4I	-	F49



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BOLON AB continued...

Now Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Now Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	-	F49
Silence Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Silence Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	-	F49
Truly Rolls	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49
Truly Tiles	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	-	F49

BRAMPTON CHASE Tel: 01604 664855 Email: support@bramptonchase.co.uk

Classics	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stones	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stones Ultra	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Studio Design	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Woodlands	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

BRINTONS CARPETS LTD Tel: 0800 505055 Email: gharrison@brintons.co.uk Web: www.brintons.net

Abbeyleen	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Abbotsford Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bell Twist	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Plaids	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Florals Nouveau	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country Life Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Distinction	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fresco	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fresco Naturals	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Laura Ashley Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marrakesh Naturals	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Living	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perpetual Textures	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quickweave	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Renaissance Classics	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Marquis	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Timorous Beasties	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Velvet Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Comfort Back Tile	Polypropylene Felt *	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

For recommendations on other Brintons products please refer to the manufacturer.

BROCKWAY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01562 828200 Email: sales@brockway.co.uk Web: www.brockway.co.uk

Beachcomber	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dimensions Stripes, Heathers & Plains	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galloway	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BROCKWAY CARPETS LTD continued...

Lakeland Herdwick Loop & Twist	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakeland Herdwick Weave	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lingdale	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lingdale Elite	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Opulence	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Orion Twist Major	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Padstow	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Portofino	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rare Breeds/ Rare Breeds Loop	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solar	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Solar Stripe	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Tweed	Polydref	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

BRYAN & CLARK LTD Tel: 0208 2062200 Email: dilip@bryanandclark.co.uk Web: www.bryanandclark.co.uk

Fulda Bell-Object	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Flash BI	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Grip	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Lan	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Plus	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fulda Rex	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fuldament	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Fuldapark	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Game	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Tennis Star	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

BURMATEX LTD Tel: 01924 262525 Email: info@burmatex.co.uk Web: www.burmatex.co.uk**CARPET ROLLS**

3230 Classic	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4200 Sidewalk	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4400 Broadway	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
5500 Luxury	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
7700 Grimebuster	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
7800 Chevrolay	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lateral	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Academy	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Alaska	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Skyline	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66
Anyway Urban	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
BURMATEX LTD continued...					
Arctic	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Armour	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Artemis	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Axis	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Atomic	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Echo	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Echo – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Grade	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Greyscale	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Grid	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Ground	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Balance Stripe	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Barrier	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chevroly 50	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Code	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cordiale	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dapple	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Down	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fuse	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Go To	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grade	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grade – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grandee	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
BURMATEX LTD continued...					
Grimebuster 50	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Groove	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hadron	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hadron – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infinity	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Infinity Stitch	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lateral	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Loom	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mood	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Origin	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Osaka	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Overlander	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rainfall	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rialto	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Scan	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sector	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shift	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Spin	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sport	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strands	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Surface	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tandem	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tiltturn	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

BURMATEX LTD continued...

Tivoli Mist	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Mist – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Multiline – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli Online	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Tivoli – Plank	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
UP	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Velour Excel	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vibe	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66
Zip	Accummen/ Polyester	F3	F4I	-	F66

VINYL PRODUCTS

Mode	Vinyl	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Versatile	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

C.A.T. LIMITED Tel: 01582 561500 Email: sales@cat-accs.com Web: www.thecatweb.com

All Angle Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
All Ramp Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Aluminium Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Aluminium Stair Nosings & Edgings	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Aluminium Stair Tread Inserts	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Aluminium Wall & Corner Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Antique Brass Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Antique Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Antique Bronze Stair Nosings & Edgings	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Brass Capping Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Brass Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Brass Stair Nosings & Edgings	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Catwalk	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Chrome Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Feline Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
In Step	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Kliks Base	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Kliks Slim Bases	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Olympic Heavy Duty Stair Nosings	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Silver Anodised Flooring Profiles	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

C.A.T. LIMITED continued...

Silver Anodised Stair Nosing		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Stainless Steel Wall & Corner Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
TagTrim Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Timberline Flooring Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Vertex Corner Profiles		Stycco Flex	-	-	-
PVC Stair Nosings & Edgings	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

CARPENTER LTD Tel: 01457 892402 Email: sales.uk@carpenter.com Web: www.carpenter.ltd.uk

7mm Firmstep 145kgm ³	Polylaminate *	-	F40	-	-
8mm Prostep 180kgm ³	Polylaminate *	-	F40	-	-
9mm Powerstep 145kgm ³	Polylaminate *	-	F40	-	-
10mm Ultimate Living 145kgm ³	Polylaminate *	-	F40	-	-

MARINE UNDERLAYS

6mm Extrastep 180kgm ³	Polylaminate *	-	F40	-	-
-----------------------------------	----------------	---	-----	---	---

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

CAVALIER CARPETS LTD Tel: 01254 268000 Email: info@cavalier-carpets.co.uk Web: www.cavaliercarpets.co.uk**AXMINSTER**

Bespoke Axminster	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
ColourTin (Axminster)	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FastAX (Axminster)	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED BROADLOOM

Bespoke Tufted Graphics	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Herringbone	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Shadow Textures	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Confetti Trends	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spacestyle	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Steps	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Architect	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cartouche	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Celebration	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic Pinstripe	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmopolitan	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
County Collection	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Criterion	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Downtown	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Envy	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gemini	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CAVALIER CARPETS LTD continued...

Guildhall	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Homemaker	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Icon	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lupo	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Millstone	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pennine Heathers	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Performer	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Provenance	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Silken	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Definitions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Distinctions	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Luxury	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stainless Twist	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strata	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Titan	Lobac/Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED TILES

Confetti	Bitumen	-	F41	-	F66
----------	---------	---	-----	---	-----

CCM CALDEW CARPET MANUFACTURERS Tel: 01228 810568 Email: info@ccm-carpets.co.uk Web: www.ccm-carpets.co.uk

Custom 34	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 38	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 42	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom 45	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Customax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stockax 9 Row	Jute/Latex	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

CFS CARPETS part of TRADECHOICE CARPET AND FLOORING Tel: 01527 511860 Web: www.tradechoice.com

Email: marketing@tradechoice.com

Compilation Plus Broadloom	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kensington 30oz/40oz/50oz	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mythology II Broadloom	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Performance	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Titan	Actionbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
City Walk Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Compilation Plus	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Constellation Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Europa Cut Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Europa Loop Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Formation Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Formation Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CFS CARPETS part of TRADECHOICE CARPET AND FLOORING continued...

Framework Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Illusion Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Inspiration Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lobby Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Matrix Tile & Plank	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Modena Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mythology II Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Chinook Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Tornado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Typhoon Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Precision Solidz & Txture Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sigma Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Signature Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
VT480 Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Chinook Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Typhoon Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Sheet	Gel Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Lobby Sheet	Gel Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
New Drever Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Plaza Entrance Matting	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Gel Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Stockade Sheet	Gel Rubber *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Optimum Tonals	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Performance Broadloom	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Superior Care	Impervious Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Elements Commercial Vinyl Sheet	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Eternity Acoustic LVT	IXPE 1.5mm	F44	-	F73 PLUS	-
Eternity Classic, Parquet & Commercial LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Synopsis Tile	PVC	-	F41	-	-
Studway Rubber Tiles	Rubber	-	-	F81	F60
Varsity Collection	Textile Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS Tel: 01925 577711 Email: info@cmsdanskinn.co.uk Web: www.cmsdanskinn.co.uk

REGUPOL	EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
everroll ultimate					
Variofoam E215/E260	PU Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS continued...					
REGUPOL sonus 3912	PUR	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL sonus multi	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 150 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 190 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 220 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 270 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 300 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 400 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 510 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 570 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 680 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 740 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUFOAM Vibration 810 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
CMS DANSKIN ACOUSTICS continued...					
REGUFOAM Vibration 990 Plus	Polyurethane foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL High Impact Mat	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL everroll classic	Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
REGUPOL Vibration 400	Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
REGUPOL Vibration 450	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 480	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 550	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 800	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Vibration 1000	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sonus core 3/5	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL Comfort 5	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
REGUPOL sonus Eco	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
COBA FLOORING Tel: 0116 2401161 Email: contact@cobaflooring.com Web: www.cobaflooring.com					
Pathmaster ³	Bitumen	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Toughrib Diagonal	Duo Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Cobagrip	GRP Sheet	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Toughrib Contract	Gel Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Pathmaster	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Pathmaster Duo	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Alba	PVC	F45	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir Matting	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Logomat – Precision Loop	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Logomat – Precision Nib	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tough Lock Eco 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Vynaplush	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Tiles	PVC Cavity	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Orthomat	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Premier Surface Carpet Tiles	PVC Solid and Cavity	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Needlepunch	Polypropylene	-	-	F81,F84	-
Treadwell	Recycled Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Studded Tile	Rubber	-	-	-	F61
CONDOR CARPETS Tel: 0031 384778911 Email: info@condorgrass.com Web: www.condorgrass.com					
Carbon	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Crown	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dynamic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Miracle	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New-Minnesota	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ocean	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

CONDOR CARPETS continued...

Touareg	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Graphic-Ambition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Emotion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Essential	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Evolution	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Imagination	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Marble	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Unique	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Graphic-Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Montreal-New-Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mustang	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Salsa-Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Solid Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Apollo 25	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Apollo 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Apollo 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Arizona	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 15	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 18	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 25	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 30XL	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Launch 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Megan 30	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Megan 38	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

COURISTAN CARPETS (UK) LTD Tel: 01744 730016 Email: sales@couristancontracts.com Web: www.couristan.com

Custom Range	Jute/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	-
--------------	------------------------	--------	-----	---	---

CRUCIAL TRADING Tel: 01675 433505 Email: sales@crucial-trading.com Web: www.crucial-trading.com

Wool Collection	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisool Collection	Jute	F3	-	-	-
Wool	Jute	F3	-	-	-
Coir Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Jute Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Seagrass Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisool Collection	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Wool	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

DALHAUS Tel: 01278 727727 Email: info@dalhaus.co.uk Web: www.dalhaus.co.uk

Dal Choc 4mm	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Choc 8mm	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Omni Outdoor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

DALHAUS continued...

Dal Rollazzo	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Rollo Satin	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61
Dal Werk Classic	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Werk Rib	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
Dal Zone	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66

DANFLOOR (UK) LIMITED Tel: 0333 0143132 Email: sales@danfloor.co.uk Web: www.danfloor.co.uk

Equinox	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Connect	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Evolve	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Stripe	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Equinox Tones	Aqua Bac Impervious	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Trin Step	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Portland	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Collection	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Eton Basic	Latex KT Bac/ Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Loft	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Merida	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Sonar	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Strong	Polyflex	F3	F41	-	F66
Wool Collection	Textile TD Bac	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Economix	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evolution	Ti Bac (Textile Impervious)	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

DENIS RAWLINS LTD T/A MATS4U Tel: 0121 3136748 Email: sales@mats4u.co.uk Web: www.mats4u.co.uk

Waterhog Classic Tile	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Waterhog Forklift Mats	Non Thermoplastic Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

DESSO Tel: 01235 554848 Email: service.uk@tarkett.com Web: www.desso.com

See entry for TARKETT COMMERCIAL

DISTINCTIVE FLOORING Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

See entry for VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

DLW TECHFLOOR Tel: 01254 200999 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk/dlw.html

Colorette LPX	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Colorette PUR	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Lino Art LPX	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LCH	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur LPX	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Acoustic LPX PUR	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LCH	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LPX	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette PUR	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Uni Walton LPX	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66

DURAFLOOR Tel: 01592 630030 Email: uksales@duraflor.com Web: www.duraflor.com

Checkpoint Matting Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Agility Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aspect Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Blizzard Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Bright Ideas Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstar Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstat Extra Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Checkstat Two Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Cubism Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Freedom Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frontline Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hextile Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Location Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Magnitude Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Migration Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Natural Terrain Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nebula Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Progression Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Robust Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strategy Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trend Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Visualise Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workplace Carpet Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Axis LVT	Loose Lay	-	F4I	-	-
Expressa LVT	Loose Lay	-	F4I	-	-
Ascerta LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cienna Sheet	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

DURAFLOOR continued...

Duragrip Sheet	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Eleganza LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galahad Sheet	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Momenta LVT	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Resolute Sheet	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tonalite	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66

DURALAY LIMITED Tel: 01706 213131 Email: technical@interfloor.com

See entry for INTERFLOOR LTD

EARTHWERKS Tel: +44 1618 18 7047 Email: sales@earthwerks.co.uk Web: www.earthwerks.co.uk

Lagoon 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tempo	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Wood Classic Plus RWC	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
db 22 underlayment	Polyester	F3,F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

ECOLOC Tel: +442892625899 Email: sales@ecolocflooring.com Web: www.ecolocflooring.com

Apollo Mini – Hidden Interlock : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 5: 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 7: 7mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ecoloc 10: 10mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Granite	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Multi-Tile : 5mm	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

ECOTILE FLOORING LIMITED Tel: 01582 788232 Email: info@ecotileflooring.com Web: www.eco-tile.net

Stair Nosings	GRP	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
5mm Multitile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
6mm Hidden Joint Tile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
7mm Ecotile	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tactile	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

F73 PLUS* F81* F84* backing must be solvent wiped prior to bonding.

Stair Nosings must also be mechanically fixed.

EDEL CARPETS Tel: +31 383852124 Email: verkoop@edelcarpets.com Web: www.edelcarpets.com

Aeon	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Affection	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bakerloo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barbican	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bellezza	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Centre Point	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Charisma	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Connection	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cormo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
EDEL CARPETS continued...					
Diversity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusiv	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Force	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frizzle	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Antique	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Bonita	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gallery Kasuri	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gloss	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Helsinki	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hoxton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
King's Cross	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lawrence	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lima	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
London Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mainline	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Paddington	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose Hill	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Queenstown	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rainbow	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rya	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Switch	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vanity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vivaldi	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whoop	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wild Romance	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adoration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ambition	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aurelius	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Breeze	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cloud	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Aspiration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Honesty	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Luna	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mirage	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serene	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tamino	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Twister	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vintage Aspiration	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whisper	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zeal	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
EGE CARPETS LTD Tel: +44 1257 239000 Email: info@egecarpets.com Web: www.egecarpets.com					
ECT350	Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Epoca Classic cl	HD Latex	F3,F40	-	-	-
Colortec	Laminated Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Graphic 80/20	Laminated Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colortec	Laminated Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Graphic 80/20	Laminated Woven Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carre Broadloom wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Eco Compact wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Eco Pro wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Eco Rustic	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Eco Structure	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Frame	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Knit	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Moss	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Profile	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Silky Contract wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Structure	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Texture 2000	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Epoca Texture wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 630 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 750 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 910 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1100 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1100gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1400gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline 1900gm 80/20 wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Highline Loop wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm A New Wave	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Artworks wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Calico wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Construction	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Flux	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Flux wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Heritage	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Legend Broadloom wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Mark of Time	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Radiant	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
ReForm Shadowplay	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

EGE CARPETS LTD continued...

BROADLOOM WT					
Una Brick	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Una Casa	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Una Micro	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Una Mineral wt	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Una Tempo Broadloom	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-
Una Tempo Stripe Broadloom	Secondary	F3,F40	-	-	-

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

EGGER HOLZWERKSTOFFE WISMAR GMBH & CO.KG Tel: +49 3841 301 21913 Email: Stephan.steinhausen@egger.com Web: www.egger.com

EGGER Design Green Tec Floor	Cork	F3,F46,F49,B95	-	-	F49,F60,F66
EGGER Aqua+	Melamine impregnated paper	F44,F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	-
EGGER Home Design	Primed Balancer (PP)	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
EGGER Pro Design	Primed Balancer (PP)	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60

EMCO UK LTD Tel: 01952 256446 Email: enquiries@emcouk.co.uk Web: www.emcouk.co.uk

Conform Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Innova Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Scratch 2 Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Care	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Conform	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Innova	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Linea	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Maximus	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Maximus Image	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Outdoor	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prestige	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Royal	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Scratch	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Attache	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Care SE	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Conform SE	Synthetic Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

EVERYROOM Tel: 02920 487954 Email: sales@fatra.co.uk Web: www.fatra.co.uk

CARPETS					
Bexhill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bridgeport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brixham	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carrick Cove	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Castletown	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

EVERYROOM continued...

Eastbourne Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eastbourne Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mullion	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentire	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plumpton	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Salcombe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seaford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seaton Valley	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sennen Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bexhill	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carrick Cove	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hastings	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Plumpton	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rye	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodford	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Barcombe	Fleece	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

VINYL

Olympian	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Spartan	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Timber Supreme	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Trentham	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Artemis – Tex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cleveland	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

FATRA UK LTD Tel: 02920 487954 Email: sales@fatra.co.uk Web: www.fatra.co.uk**LUXURY VINYL TILES**

Imperio	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Thermofix	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

STATIC CONTROL VINYL

Dynamik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66
Elektrostatik	PVC	F57	-	-	F60,F66

FIBRE Tel: 0844 4142177 Email: warehouse@fibreflooring.com Web: www.fibreflooring.com

Wool Arcadian	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Artisan	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Devonian	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Faroe	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringbone	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Holland Park	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Horizon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Longitude	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Maldives	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Paragon	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FIBRE continued...

Wool Serenity	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Seychelles	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Verbier	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Zurich	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Easycare – Sisal Look	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Easyclean	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Varsity	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Herringfine	Latex & Jute Hybrid	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Big Boucle	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Diamond	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Herringbone	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Linear	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Panama	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flatweave Classic Small Boucle	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Easyfit Antilles	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Easyfit Borneo	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Chevron	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Exmoor	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Helios	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wool Twill	Recycled PP Fabric	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

FIRTH CARPETS & FLOORINGS LTD Tel: 01484 721529 Email: sales@firthcarpets.co.uk Web: www.firthcarpets.co.uk

Beverley 40	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 50	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Beverley 60	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clayton II	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 50	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Norton 65	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Denby Point Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FLEXI-TILE Tel: +442892625899 Email: info@flexi-tile.com Web: www.flexi-tile.com

Diamond 5	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Diamond 7	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Eclipse Mini	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flexi-tile 5	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Flexi-tile 7	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Granite	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

FLORPROTEC LTD Tel: 01827 831440 Email: sales@florprotec.co.uk Web: www.floorprotection.co.uk

700 Series	PVC	F60,F66	-	-	-
------------	-----	---------	---	---	---

FOOTFALL FLOORING LTD Tel: 0333234570 Email: sales@footfalluk.co.uk Web: www.footfalluk.co.uk

SoundSense Ultra	Cork/PUR *	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense CC 3.0 & 4.5	Cork/Rubber *	F44,F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense LVT 1.6	EVA/Cork *	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SoundSense dB 200	PE Foam	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
SoundSense dB 300	PVC *	F45,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
DS 50 ECO	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 65 PREMIUM	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 65 STANDARD	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
DS 90 COMFORT	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Endura	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-
Optima	Rubber Crumb *	-	F40	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD Tel: 01773 744121 Email: info.flooring.uk@forbo.com Web: www.forbo-flooring.co.uk**ENTRANCE FLOORING**

Coral Classic Tile	PVC	F45	F41	-	-
Coral Brush	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Brush Tile	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Classic	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Duo	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Grip	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Interior	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Logo	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Welcome	PVC Everfort	F45,F61	-	F73 PLUS	F61
Coral Brush FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Classic FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Duo FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Coral Welcome FR	Synthetic Rubber	F3,F40	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

LINOLEUM

Furniture	Felt Paper	F3,F54,F60,F66	-	-	-
Marmoform S Coving	Fibre Glass/Hessian	F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66
Bulletin Board	Hessian	-	-	-	F3,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD continued...

Corkment Underlay	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
HemingwayDesign (Marmoleum)	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linoflex	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Acoustic	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Aquajet	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Linear	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Marbled	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Solids	Hessian	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Modular (tiles and planks)	Polyester	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmoleum Decibel	Polyolefin Foam	F49,F54	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

PROJECT VINYL

Fabscrap	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Element	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Elite	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Sphera Energetic	100% New Vinyl	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Allura (Wet set)	PVC	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Decibel	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Flex	PVC	-	F41	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Allura Stripping	PVC	F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eternal	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal De Luxe	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal Digitally Printed	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Eternal Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Onyx + (Wall Vinyl)	PVC	-	-	-	F44,F46,F47,F66
SafeStep R11	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
SafeStep R12	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Sarlou Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Solidstep	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Surestep Original	PVC	F44,F46	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Surestep R10	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Wetroom R10 (Aqua, Laguna & Star barefoot)	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Colorex EC	PVC Conductive	F57	-	-	-
Colorex SD	PVC Dissipative	F57	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Sarlou 15dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Sarlou 19dB	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Surestep Decibel R10	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD continued...
FLOCKED FLOORING

Flotex Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Borders	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Flotex Sheet	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66

TESSERA CARPET TILES

Alignment	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Arran	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Barcode	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chroma	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cloudscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Contour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Create Space I	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diffusion	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Earthscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
HemingwayDesign mid century weave	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
In-touch planks	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Inline	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Layout & Outline (Tiles & Planks)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mix	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Nexus	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Perspective	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Seagrass planks	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Struktur1	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Struktur2	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Teviot	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Alignment	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Arran	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Barcode	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Contour	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Create Space I	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Diffusion	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Inline	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Mix	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Perspective	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66
Teviot	Softbac	F3	F40	-	F66

RESIDENTIAL

Flotex Tiles	PVC	F44	F41	-	-
Flotex Borders	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66
Flotex Sheet	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	F41	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Cool Wood	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

FORBO FLOORING UK LTD continued...

Novilon Viva Stone	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Tile	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66
Novilon Viva Warm Wood	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49	-	-	F49,F66

FORBO IRELAND LIMITED Tel: 00353 1 2898898 Email: info.ireland@forbo.com Web: www.forbo-flooring.ie

See entry for FORBO FLOORING UK LTD

FRL FLOORING Tel: +44 (0) 1282 478222 Email: sales@flexr.co.uk Web: www.friflooring.co.uk

Athena	PVC *	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
--------	-------	-------------------------------	-----	------------------	---------

* Release bond for tiles only.

GAAS FLOORING LTD Tel: 01234 334694 Email: sales@gaasflooring.co.uk Web: www.gaasflooring.co.uk Trade Counter: 01234 341043

CARPET TILES

Baltic	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bedford Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 5000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Boulevard 6000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Developer II	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Diversity Groove	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Gaas Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect Plain/ Stripes/Design/ Space (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Lafite Connect Space (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour ²	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour ² Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Macaw Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mainstay	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prima Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
SqMile Exec	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Stratus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streetwise Design	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Streetwise Style	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Supacord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vital	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Wellington	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GAAS FLOORING LTD continued...

530 Quantum XL	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
580 Olympic	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure Edge	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Dimensions (Plank)	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Lines	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Loop	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Transformation	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Balance	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Dash	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Flow	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Fluid	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Freestyle	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Geometry	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Works Hype	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 104	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Yuton 105	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66
Times Square	Polyurethane Cushion	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F41	-	F60,F61

SHEET MATERIAL

Gala	Action Back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Broadrib Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Rib Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gaas Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prima Velour Gel	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Hippo Cord	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Vanquisher	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Gladiator Gel	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01429 892525 Email: info@gaskell.co.uk Web: www.gaskell.co.uk

AXMINSTER

Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/ Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Broadloom Ranges	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coniston	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Derwent	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grasmere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Bedroom Collection	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Eden	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Esk	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Gowan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Infinity Leven	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inn Stock	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GASKELL MACKAY CARPETS LTD continued...

Tartan	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ullswater	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windermere	Woven Polypropylene/ Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED RANGES

Custom Tufted	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Tufted	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Durham Edition	Hessian	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Metro Stripe	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TILE RANGES

Colorado Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Infinity Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66

GELASTA BV Tel: 0031 38 3855800 Email: adriaan@gelasta.nl Web: www.gelasta.nl

Arizona	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
City	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
City Register	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66

GENESIS GLOBAL SYSTEMS LIMITED Tel: 01642 713000 Email: info@genesis-gs.com Web: www.genesis-gs.com

Aluminator™ Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Floor Trim	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Aluminium Skirting	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Vision Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
PVC Capping	PVC	F49,F66,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
PVC Cove Former	PVC	F49,F66,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
PVC Skirting	PVC	F49,F66,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
uPVC Nosing	uPVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

GERFLOR LIMITED Tel: 03332 412901 Email: contractuk@gerflor.com Web: www.gerflor.co.uk / gerflor.ie

HOMOGENEOUS CONTRACT FLOORING

Mipolam Symbioz	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Planet	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Bio-Planet	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Affinity	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Elegance	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Classic - 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Classic - 1.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Mipolam Cosmo	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
GERFLOR LIMITED continued...					
Mipolam Troplan Plus	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60
Mipolam Troplan	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60
HETEROGENEOUS CONTRACT FLOORING					
Taralay Premium Compact	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Impression Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Taralay Initial Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Taralay Premium Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Impression Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Taralay Initial Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 70 acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 55 acoustic	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F61,F66
Nerok 55 Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Nerok 70 Compact	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
SAFETY CONTRACT FLOORING					
Taralay Impression Control	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra Compact	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Ultra Comfort	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F61
Tarasafe Ultra H20	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Standard	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Super	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60,F66
Tarasafe Plus	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LUXURY VINYL TILES (LVT)					
Creation 30 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 30 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 40 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 40 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 40 Rigid Acoustic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Looselay	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Solid Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Looselay Acoustic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 55 Herringbone	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
GERFLOR LIMITED continued...					
Creation 55 Rigid Acoustic Herringbone	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Dryback	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Connect	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 Clic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
Creation 70 looselay	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F60
SPORTS FLOORING					
Taraflex Comfort	PVC Foam	F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Taraflex Performance	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Evolution	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Multi Use	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Recreation	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Surface	PVC	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Recreation 45	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Tennis	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Taraflex Table Tennis	PVC Foam	F44,F45,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F84	-
Colorette Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Sport	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
STATIC CONTROL FLOORINGS					
GTI Connect EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
GTI Cleantech EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Technic EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Robust EL7	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Bio-control EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
CLEANROOM FLOORING					
Mipolam Bio-control Performance	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Mipolam Bio-control Clean	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
GTI Max Cleantech	PVC	F57	-	-	-
Mipolam Bio-control EL5	PVC	F57	-	-	-
RESIDENTIAL HOUSING FLOORING					
HQR	Textile	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Griptex	Textile	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
Texline	Textile	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60
DLW LINOLEUM					
Arabesque	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Colorette	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Uni Walton	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Lino Art	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette Acoustic	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GERFLOR LIMITED continued...

Marmorette Acoustic Plus	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Colorette Acoustic Plus	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Linodur	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66
Marmorette LCH	Jute	F54	-	-	F60,F66

WALL COVERINGS

Mural Club	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Mural Calypso	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Mural Ultra Design	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

ACCESSORIES

Vynaflex	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F66, Stycco Flex
----------	-----	---	---	---	-------------------------

GERFLOR TRANSPORT FLOORING Tel: 033 47405 4000 Email: streamo@gerflor.com Web: www.streamobygerflor.com

Streamo Karavel NG	PVC LVT	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Clipper RT	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F81	-
Streamo Cruiser NG	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Explorer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Mariner	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Sailer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Seacrosser	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Streamo Steamer	Vinyl to EN649	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66

GOODING ALUMINIUM LIMITED Tel: +44 (0) 208 692 2255 Email: sales@goodingalum.com

Eco Stair Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Premium Stair Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Step-Up Stair Nosing	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

GRABOPLAST ZRT Tel: 0036 96506308 Email: ildiko.ladosne@graboplast.hu Web: www.graboplast.hu**CONTRACT FLOORS**

Grabo Soundtex 5.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboSafe Silver Knight	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop 20 JSK	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic Standard Legend	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
EcoSafe	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Conducto S	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Domino	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Fortis	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Grabo Fortis 1,5	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Ideal	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Plankit	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Grabo Plois	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Robust	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Triumph	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Tech					
Silver Knight Natural	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Diamond Tech					



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRABOPLAST ZRT continued...

Standart Evolution	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Evolution Natural	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Forte	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Fresh	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart Plaza	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Standart TECH Metal	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
TOP	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
AURA	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic NEO	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Acoustic PRO	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Astral Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 43Uni	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 43 Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
GraboAcoustic 43 Natural	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 7	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Acoustic 9	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

PERFORMANCE FLOORS

Broadway 17 (Grabolett Balett)	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Broadway 20	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
EXPO	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidance 25	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Duett	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Plié	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidance 60	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Evidance 60 Premium	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Salon	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/1	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Unifloor 030/1	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Las Vegas Lux					

TRANSPORT FLOORINGS

Grabiol JP 03	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JP25	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 20 JSC	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 22 JSC/K	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Color 20	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Ecotech	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Dragon					
Graboflex Stop Acoustic 6 Tex	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop 20 JSC	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop Color 20 NV	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 2.5	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRABOPLAST ZRT continued...

Stop F 3.0	Glass grid	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol Stop JSC	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stop F 3.0	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabiol JSC E	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Graboflex Stop JSC 35	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

SPORTS FLOORS

Elite	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Extreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 50	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Gymfit 60	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Mega	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Prima	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
RocketSport	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Stamina	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Start	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Supreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

RESIDENTIAL FLOORINGS

Grabo Soundtex 2.0	Flexiback/PES	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Astral Color	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Chips Astral	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Grabo Sound	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Silver Knight Tempo	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 01/Eco	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 16	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana 22	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Terrana Viva	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

WALLCOVERING

Muravyl	PVC Foam	-	-	-	F48 PLUS
Silver Knight Wall	PVC Foam	-	-	-	F48 PLUS

GRADUS LTD Tel: 01625 428922 Email: sales@gradus.com**ACCESSORIES****STAIR EDGINGS**

Stair Edging: (Traditional) Chrome	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional, Elite) Bronze	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stair Edging: Flexible PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional, Elite, Trans Edge, Basics) Aluminium *	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stair Edging: (XT, Traditional) Hardnose PVC-u **	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-

* Excludes CXT, ELA91 I50 & ELA931 50 stair edgings

** Excludes R75XT1 I, R75XT5 I, R95XT1 I, R95XT5 I Stair Edgings

SIDE TRIMS FOR STAIRS

Side Trim/Welded Corner: Aluminium (TA)	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: Bronze (BT)	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRADUS LTD continued...

Side Trim/Welded Corner: Chrome (TAC)	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Side Trim/Welded Corner: PVC-u (HT)	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Side Trim: PVC (TP)	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-

SKIRTING, COVING AND CAPPING

Capping Seal: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Carpet Cap: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Carpet Tile Edge: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Cove Former: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Skirting – Flat: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Skirting – Set In: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Skirting – Sit On: Metal	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Skirting – Sit On: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Tile Cap: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stratum Coving	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

FLOOR TRIMS

Bevelled Underlay PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Clip-Top Base: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Contour Edge: Galvanised Steel	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Dual Trim: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
ELAR Trans Edge Floor Trim: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Euro-Clip: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Extruded Joint Cover: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Feather Edge Strip: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Floor Trims: Bronze	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Floor Trims: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
PPS System: Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Ramp Edge: PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-

MISCELLANEOUS

Cable Duct: PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Stairtile	Compound Rubber	Stycco Flex,F60,F66	-	-	F81
SureProtect Endure Sheet	uPVC	-	-	-	F46

CARPETS

Bodega (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carezone (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carezone Genus (Impervious)	Aquabac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adventurer (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Bodega (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Brickworks (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cityscene (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRADUS LTD continued...

Emphasis Cut & Loop (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Genus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lafite Connect Space (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lafite Connect – Plains/Stripes/Design/Space (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lafite – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Latour ² – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Predator (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
SqMile Exec – Plains/Stripes (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stratus (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stratus Stripe (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Streetwise Design – Originals/Brights (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Streetwise Style – Flair/Trend (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Urban Myth (Plank)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Urban Myth (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Volnay (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Adventurer (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Genus (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Volnay (Impervious)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Times Square (Tile)	Polyurethane Cushion	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F4I	-	F60,F66
Bodega (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genus (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Volnay (Broadloom)	Woven Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

SECONDARY BARRIER MATTING

Boulevard 5000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Boulevard 6000 (Tile)	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Boulevard 5000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 6000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard 7000 (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-
Boulevard Stripe (Impervious Sheet)	PVC	F45	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

GRADUS LTD continued...

Boulevard I500 (Impervious Sheet)	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	------------------	---

GRANORTE UK LTD Tel: 01785 711131 Email: granorteuk@btconnect.com Web: www.granorte.com

Sealed Cork Tile	Cork	F49,B95	-	-	-
------------------	------	---------	---	---	---

GREENFLOR BY DERSIMO Tel: (010) 591 40 70 Email: verkoop@dersimo.nl Web: www.dersimo.nl

Grand Class	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Master Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Master Trend Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Modern Vintage	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Modern Vintage Chic	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Nature Living	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
New Square	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
New Square Piazza	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Royal Touch	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Stylish Grid	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
True Spirit	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Young Living	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Pure Character	PVC Free	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66

GREENWOOD & COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS) Tel: 01204 881234 Email: claire.taylor@cormarcarpets.co.uk Web: www.cormarcarpets.co.uk

Apollo Comfort	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avebury/Avebury Stripe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Plains 42/50	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inglewood Saxony	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linwood	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Deluxe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oaklands Collection 32/42	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pimlico	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
GREENWOOD & COOPE LIMITED CORMAR CARPETS (CORMAR CARPETS) continued...					
Primo Choice Elite (recoloured range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Super (recoloured range)	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Naturals	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Feeling	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Original	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southwold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Deluxe	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Eric Seliger Tel: 0049 37421 42 326 Email: info@halbmond.de
Web: www.halbmond.de

TILES

AP 1050 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 1250 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
AP 1400 PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Arcade Spezial PA6	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art 1050 PA 6 Plus	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art 1150 PA 6 Plus	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art 1250 PA 6 Plus	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art 1400 PA 6 Plus	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Art PA 6 Plus	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Eric Seliger continued...					
Artemis 1400 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
Artemis 1850 80/20 Wo/PA	Easylift	-	F41	-	-
BROADLOOM					
AP 750 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1050 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1250 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1400 PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1000GS PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1050 PA 6 Plus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1150 PA 6 Plus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1250 PA 6 Plus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1400 PA 6 Plus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA 6 Plus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1400 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1550 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1850 80/20 Wo/PA	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 016SM	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 750 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 900 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1050 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1250 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AP 1400 PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arcade Spezial PA6	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1050 PA 6 Plus	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1150 PA 6 Plus	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1250 PA 6 Plus	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art 1400 PA 6 Plus	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Art PA 6 Plus	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1050 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1250 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HALBMOND TEPPICHWERKE GMBH / Mr. Eric Seliger continued...

Artemis 1400 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1550 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis 1850 80/20 Wo/PA	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

HAMAT B.V. Tel: 0031 38 3855528 Email: verkoop@hamat.com

Authentic 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Comfort 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Concrete 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nature 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Premium 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pure 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Realistic 2mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rustique 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stone 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

HARLEQUIN (BRITISH HARLEQUIN PLC) Tel: 01892 514888 Email: enquiries@harlequinfloors.com
Web: www.harlequinfloors.com

Harlequin Cascade	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Clarity	PVC	F46,F47,F49	-	-	F49
Harlequin Fiesta	PVC	F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Hi-Shine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Marine	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	F81	-
Harlequin Reversible	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Reversible Pro	PVC	F44,F45,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Standfast	PVC	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Allegro	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Harlequin Freestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60
Harlequin Studio	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	F60,F66
Rocksure	Phenolic	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84, Stycco Flex	-

HARVEY MARIA Tel: 0330 330 1231 Email: info@harveymaria.com Web: www.harveymaria.com

Check Collection (NC)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colours Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Cow Hide	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Dovetail Collection (NC)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galaxy Colours (Sparkle)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Heritage Colours	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Little Bricks					
Heritage Colours Squares	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LSI	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Lattice Collection (DH)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HARVEY MARIA continued...

Leather Look	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Lifestyle Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Natural Oak Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Natural Plank Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Northmore Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parquet Collection (NC)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Pattern Collection (DH)	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Premium Wood	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rusted Steel	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tadao Ando	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Tread Plate	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Urban Colours Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Rubber Dimples	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Smooth Rubber	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	-	-

HEADLAM SCOTLAND Tel: 01698 831031 Email: contract.sales@headlamscotland.co.uk Web: www.headlamscotland.co.uk

Contessa	Action back	F3	-	-	F60, F66
Primavera Rib	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Primavera Velour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vienna	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Event Cord	Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minivera Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minivera Velour	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solid Stuff	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strong Stuff	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tough Stuff	Gel Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Twilight	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Chevron	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Entrance	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Linear	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Rib	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera Velour	Gelbac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Residence Design	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Residence Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primus Velour	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Twist	Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Chevron	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread Rib	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Contract Style	Woven Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gladiator	Waterproof Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66

*Adhesives to be applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HEBETA TAPIJTEN B.V Tel: 0031 (0)38 3855234 Email: info@hebета.nl Web: www.hebета.nl

Beton Montinique Design	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design Collection	PVC	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

HECKMONDWIKE FB Tel: 01924 406161 / 410544 Email: sales@heckmondwike-fb.co.uk Web: www.heckmondwike-fb.co.uk

Array Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Array Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Broadrib Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diamond Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dreadnought Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hobnail Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Iron Duke Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Odyssey	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sticks + Stones Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Plank	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Supacord Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wellington Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Zephyr Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Battleship	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Broadrib	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreadnought Sheet UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobnail	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Iron Duke	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supacord	Fibre Bonded	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Vanquisher UB	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wellington	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zephyr	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Total Care	Impervious Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond	Rubber Crumb	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Hippo	Rubber Waffle *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE Tel: 0065 6458 2334 Email: mail@uacarpет.com.sg Web: www.uacarpет.com.sg

CARPET TILES

Magical Tiles	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 9	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE continued...

Mandate 10	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 11	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 12	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mandate 13	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Melody 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Miko Air	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss DSGN Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss First Lines	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss In Groove	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss Line Up	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss Mozaik	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss Opposite Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Modulyss Vintage Collection	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Moodsetter	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mystic 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mystic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mystic 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mystic 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Mystic 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 1	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 3	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 4	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 5	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 6	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 7	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 8	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 9	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 10	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 11	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Topaz 12	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Traffic 2	Bitumen Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Trend	Cushion	-	F4I	-	-
True Bliss	Cushion	-	F4I	-	-
T-Hex	Eco Cushion	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HERITAGE CARPETS SINGAPORE *continued...*

True Ace	Eco Cushion	-	F4I	-	-
Trendsetter	PVC	-	F4I	-	-

ARTIFICIAL GRASS

Lawn Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Luxury Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Meadow Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Patio Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Tropicana Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Ultrafine Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Ultraturf Grass	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Sisal Weave	Flat Weave	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
AC5- Horizon	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel 24	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excel Plus	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Labelle	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Labelle II	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lakewood	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lancelot	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Las Vegas	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lavette	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Legacy	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Leonara	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Livingstone	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
London	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lucerne	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Feel	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Mosque 3	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Touch	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Welcome	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Wilton	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imperial Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Shaggy	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Royal Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

HUGH MACKAY CARPETS Tel: 01429 892525 Email: info@gaskell.co.uk

TUFTED RANGE

Deco Stripe	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Dunelm Loop	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Elite Twist 60	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Elvet Loop	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Super Twist 40	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

HUGH MACKAY CARPETS *continued...*

Durham Supreme Twist 50	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Swaledale	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66

AXMINSTER

Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral Naturals	Woven Cotton/Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Designer Collection	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Durham Cathedral	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven Polypropylene/Polyester	F3	-	-	F60,F66

I-FLOOR LTD Tel: 01933 679058 Email: info@i-floor.org.uk Web: www.i-floor.org.uk

CARPET TILES

Colorplan Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Contract 48 Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Corporate Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Defender Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Editor Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
FB Rib Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
FB Velour Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Guidelines Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Image Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Majestic Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nemesis Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Producer Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rendition Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rio Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Silver / Stone	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Stardust Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Symphony Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Changes Tile	Graphlex	F3	F4I	-	F66

BROADLOOMS

Centuary 2000	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Editor	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Guidelines	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nemesis	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rendition	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

I-FLOOR LTD continued...

Stardust	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Symphony	Action-Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Action-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
FB Rib 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 4mt Sheet	Embossed Gel-bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Rib 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
FB Velour 2mt Sheet	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diamond Crest	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wearmaster Xp	Impervious	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rio	Textile	F3	-	-	F60,F66

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV Tel: 0032 56 674831 Email: sales@bintg.com Web: www.bintg.com

TUFT DIVISION

Ambassador	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caresse Couture	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cashmere	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Imagination	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monsoon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noblesse	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optimize	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sussex Twist Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sussex Twist Supreme	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wessex Twist Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wessex Twist Supreme	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bellice	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blush Inspirations	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Camilia	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaiipur	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mayfair	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royale	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satine Revelation	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sense Pure	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Skinn	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV continued...

Sublime	Cosyback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Capri	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dalton	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Easy Living	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hero	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pegasus	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rocca	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zorba	Easyback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
City Life	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Astra	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmo	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dallas	Luxuryback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dunmore	Luxuryback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Commodore	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Duchesse Deluxe	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Masterback *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Masterback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ambassador	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Balance	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cashmere	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Heather	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Excellence	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Faye	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Monsoon	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optimize	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Perfection	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ranger	Premiumback Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avant-Garde	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IDEAL part of B.I.G FLOORCOVERINGS NV continued...

Commodore	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Insinia	Superback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Avant-Garde	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Commodore	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corato	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Emperor	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Expedition	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Impressions	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moss	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seoul	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendor	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studio	Weaveback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

IKOUSTIC LTD Tel: 01937 588226 Email: sales@ikoustic.com Web: www.ikoustic.co.uk

MuteMat® OSF 750-03	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat® OSF 750-05	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat® OSF 750-10	Crumb Rubber	F3,F46,F58 PLUS,B95	-	-	-
MuteMat®2	PE Foam	F3	-	-	-
MuteMat®3	PVC	F45	-	-	-
MuteMat®Gym32	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym51	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym70	Rubber *	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
MuteMat®Gym 15	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS	-
MuteMat®Gym B34	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS	-

*Applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

INSTAFLOOR Tel: 0118 9739560 Email: sales@instafloor.co.uk Web: www.instafloor.co.uk

Insta Tile	Rubber Crumb	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
InstaLay 25	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 25hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30c	Rubber Crumb *	F3,F40	F40	-	-
InstaLay 30hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 30lg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50hg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 50lg	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	-	-
InstaLay 65	Rubber Crumb *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system. Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

INTERFACE Tel: 0800 3134465 Email: interface.uk@interface.com Web: www.interface.com

A Cut Above M0833	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Barricade	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

Barricade Two	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
City of Angels	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Collins Cottage	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Composure Edge	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Contemplation	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Darning	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Decibel	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Dolomite	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Duet	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Elevations III	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Constant	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Dimensions	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Lines	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Employ Loop	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Equilibrium	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Haptic	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0684	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0749	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Head Over Heels M0827	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Head Over Heels M1032	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 530 II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 580	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 725	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Flagstone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Kerbstone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Moss	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Moss in Stone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Paver	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Rue	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Sett in Stone	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Connections – Stone Course	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 810	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 820	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 830	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66
Human Nature 840	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

Human Nature 850	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Hydropolis	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Ice Breaker	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Luxury Collection 02	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mod Café	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Monochrome	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Near & Far 400	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Near & Far 401	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B601	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B602	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Net Effect B603	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Off Line	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
On Line	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Output Lines	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Output Loop	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Output Micro	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Overedge	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Polichrome Solid	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Polichrome Stipple	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Portmanteau 19	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Portmanteau 39	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Portmanteau 49	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
RMS607	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sampa	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Straightforward II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Superflor II	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
The Scandinavian Collection	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Touch & Tones 101	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Touch & Tones 102	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Touch & Tones 103	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Touch of Timber	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transformation	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR101	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR102	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR103	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR202	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR301	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
UR303	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WG100	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WG200	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW860	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW865	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW870	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

WW880	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW890	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
WW895	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Balance	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Effect	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Element	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Essence	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Flow	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Fluid	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Freestyle	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Works Hype	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 104	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 105	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Yuton 106	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Flash Line	CQuest®BioX	F3	F4I	-	F66

LVT

Boundary Metallics	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Brushed Lines	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Drawn Lines	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Iridescence	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Natural Stones	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Natural Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Stones	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49
Level Set Collection Textured Woodgrains	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F49

LOOK BOTH WAYS COLLECTION

Step Aside	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step in Time	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step it Up	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step this Way	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Walk About	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk of Life	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk on By	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66
Walk the Aisle	Sound Choice	F46,F58 PLUS	F4I	F73 PLUS,F84	F66

NY+LON STREETS COLLECTION

Broome Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dover Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mercer Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Old Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reade Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66
Wheler Street	CQuest®Bio	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INTERFACE continued...

EMBODIED BEAUTY COLLECTION

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Geisha Gather	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Sashiki Stitch	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Simple Sash	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Vintage Kimono	CQuest®Bio	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Shishu Stitch	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Tokyo Texture	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Zen Stitch	CQuest®BioX	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Interlay	*	-	-	-	-	-

*Contact manufacturer for installation guidelines.

INTERFLOOR LIMITED Tel: 01706 213131 Email: peter.johnson@interfloor.com Web: www.interfloor.com

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Duralay DuraFit 500 & 650	Crumb Rubber/ Polypropylene *	F3	F40	-	-	-
Duralay System 10	Crumb Rubber/ Polypropylene *	F3	F40	-	-	-
Duralay LVT Multi-Fit Underlay	Polyester Scrim *	F3,F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Sonixx Resilient 250	Polyester Scrim *	F3,F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Duralay Technics 5 & 6	Polyester Scrim/ Kraft Paper *	F3	F40	-	-	-
Tredaire Premier Imperium	Polyester Scrim/ Kraft Paper *	F3	F40	-	-	-
Tredaire FR6 & FR7	Polyethylene Film *	F3	F40	-	-	-
Tredaire Flamecheck 8	Polyethylene Film/ Kraft Paper *	F3	-	-	-	-
Tredaire Flamecheck 4 & 6	Polyethylene Film/ Polyester Scrim *	F3	-	-	-	-
Tredaire Premier Titanium	Polyethylene Film *	F3	F40	-	-	-

Not all carpets are suitable for installation on a release bond underlay system.

Please consult the carpet manufacturer before proceeding.

Not all LVT's are suitable for installation on an underlay system.

Please consult the LVT manufacturer.

INTERNATIONAL DECORATIVE SURFACES Tel: 01782 567222 Email: stokesales@idsurfaces.co.uk Web: www.idsurfaces.co.uk

Malmö	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
-------	-----	-------------------------------	---	---	------------------	-------------

INTRASYSTEMS Tel: 01425 472000 Email: info@intrasystems.co.uk Web: www.intrasystems.co.uk

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
INTRAlux Premier Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
INTRAlux Linear	Latex Gel	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
INTRAlux Ultimate with PureBase backing	PU	-	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Elite	PVC	F45	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Prestige	PVC	F45	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Select	PVC	F45	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
INTRAlux Ultimate	PVC	F45	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

INVICTUS FLOORING Tel: 01422 431100 Email: enquiries@invictus.co.uk Web: www.invictus.co.uk

Invictus Maximus	dryback	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Invictus Optimus	dryback	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Invictus Primus	dryback	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

IVC COMMERCIAL & ISAFE Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivc-commercial.com Web: www.ivc-commercial.com

Concept 70	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Isafe 70	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Mars	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Tempo	PVC	F46,F49	-	-	F81,F84	F49
Centra	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Nomad	PVC Foam	F46,F49	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Optimise 70	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Silento 50	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Tirreno 70	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66
Logitex Max	Textile *	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

ART EXPOSURE

Academic View	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Adaptable	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Popular Attraction	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Trusted Guide	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-

ART FIELDS

Full Shift	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Organic Shift	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-

ART INTERVENTION

Creative Spark	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-	-
Blurred Edge	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Creative Spark	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Expansion Point	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-

ART STYLE

Shared Path	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-	-
Disruptive Path	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Metallic Path	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Shared Path	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-

BALANCED HUES

Balanced Hues	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-	-
Balanced Hues	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-

RUDIMENTS

Basalt	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-	-
Jute	EcoFlex™ Echo	-	F41	-	-	-
Basalt	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Clay	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Clay Create	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Jute	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-
Teak	EcoFlex™ Statera	-	F41	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

IVC COMMERCIAL & ISAFE continued...

SHARK					
Shark	EcoFlex™ Statera -	F41	-	-	-

* Stycobond F58+ to be used as a wet bond

JCW ACOUSTIC SUPPLIES LTD Tel: 01204 548400 Email: sales@acoustic-supplies.com Web: www.acoustic-supplies.com

JCW Impacta 455I	PUR/ Cork	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
------------------	-----------	----	---	------------------	---------

JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD. Tel: 01985 218994 Email: sales@jaymart.co.uk Web: www.jaymart.co.uk

RUBBER FLOORINGS					
Blade Runner	Rubber	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Kinetics K2 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS,F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics K6 Konvex Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS,F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics T4 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS,F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Kinetics T5 Trek Tile	Rubber	F58 PLUS,F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Prialpas Central	Rubber	F58 PLUS,F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Remp Hammer	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Unifloor/Terrazzo					
Remp Slate/ Slate Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Remp Smooth Terrazzo	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Remp Smooth Uni	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Remp Zero	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60

VINYL FLOORINGS

Ezyclean	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Limontamoquette - Vinylfloor 2000	PVC	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F61
Plaza Safe-T-Decor	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Plaza Safe-T-Floor	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Plaza Safe-T-Wood	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Smart Textured Vinyl	PVC	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Safe Deko	PVC/ Cotton Scrim	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60

RUBBER MATTINGS

Broadrib	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Mainstay	Rubber	F61	-	F73 PLUS	-
Mandalay	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-
Matkandu	Rubber	F60	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Mayday	Rubber	F61	-	F73 PLUS	-
Pacemaker	Rubber	F60,F66	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Ridgeway	Rubber	F60,F66	-	-	-
Safe-T-Check	Rubber	F60	-	-	-
Trendsetter	Rubber	F60	-	-	-

ENTRANCE MATTING / FOYER CARPETING

Polyrib	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-
Textra	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JAYMART RUBBER & PLASTICS LTD. continued...

Warcord	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Zigazaga	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS	-
Apachestat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	-
Brush Well Coir	PVC	F45	-	-	F61
Rainchek Nylon Barrier Mat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Contract King II	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Ingenius	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

CARPETING / ARTIFICIAL GRASS

Astroturf CH4	Fibre	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Boma Rips	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tufturf	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Grasshopper	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Mountain Grass	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Rushtik	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	-
Poligras Decora	Latex *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Matrel Range of coir/ sisal carpets	Rubber Foam	F3	-	-	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

JOHN PALMER CARPETS Tel: 01329 221933 Email: sales@palmers.uk.net Web: www.palmers.uk.net**BROADLOOM CARPETS**

Addiction	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandringham	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOHN PALMER CARPETS continued...

Supertwist	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Velvet	Action back	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Big Hit	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F66,F60
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON Tel: 01827 831400 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

CUT PILE COLLECTION

Andaman	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Edmonton	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Charm	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Modern Living	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Heathers	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Epsom SD	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freelance	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HOTEL AND LEISURE COLLECTION

Chepstow	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Finsbury Park	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TRETFORD INTERLIFE

Tretford Interlife Tiles	Ecoback	-	F41	-	-
Tretford Interlife	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

PREMIER COLLECTION

Belmont	Action Back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Albany	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Baccarat	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highfields	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prime Contender	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rossmore	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LOOP PILE COLLECTION

Amalfi	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Epsom SD Loop	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hawthorn II	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Loch Tay	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milestone	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HOUSE BUILDER COLLECTION

Ambience	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bromley Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Heathers	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Drayton Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haywood Twist	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Modern Living	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Elford	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

IMPERVIOUS COLLECTION

Universal Lite	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Charm	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Classic Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Excel	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi Select	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Classic Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON continued...

Hospi-Elegance	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Hospi-Style Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Heathers	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Plus	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Universal Tones	Impervious Gel	F3,F40,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66

ENTRANCE MATTING COLLECTION

Brossmat	Compact Gran. Rubber/Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Trio Mat	Latex	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Zermatt Hobnail	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zermatt Wave	Latex Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Arizona II	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Geneva	Waffle	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FIBREBONDED SHEET COLLECTION

Roma Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fast Track Cord	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILE COLLECTION

Colour Foundation	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
OutLine	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Overlay	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Wave length	Back2Back, ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
Arizona Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Colour Foundation	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Glastonbury Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Mainstay	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
OutLine	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Overlay	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Rimini Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Sprint	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Loop	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Triumph Random	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Urban Lines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Wave length	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Novara	Silent Back	F3	F41	-	F66

RESILIENT COLLECTION

Design works	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Supa Lock Tile	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Safety Alpha Eco	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

JOSEPH, HAMILTON & SEATON continued...

Safety Alpha Ecochip	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Safety Alpha Timber	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Endurance	Vinyl Sheet	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

JULES FLIPO Tel: 01992 642753 Email: w.nunn@btconnect.com Web: www.mid.nl

Desert	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Douce France	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forest	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Louisiane	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milleraie	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Provence	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Savane	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

KERRYJOHNS MARINE CARPET & FLOORING Tel: 01225 768802 Email: marine@kerryjohns.co.uk Web: www.kerryjohns.co.uk

MarineSpec Carpet Tiles	ETC350	-	F41	-	-
MarineSpec Barrier Reef Type 32 Matting	FR Pre Coat	F3,F49	-	F81	F49
MarineSpec Luxury Vinyl Tiles	LVT	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49
MarineSpec Mat	Latex	F3	-	F81	-
MarineSpec 6mm IMO Certified Underlay	Polylamine	-	F40	-	-

KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD Tel: 01675 430430 Email: sales@kersaintcobb.co.uk Web: www.kersaintcobb.co.uk**SISALS**

Sisal Big Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle Artist	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Elite Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Herringbone	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Mini Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Panama	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tigers Eye	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

SISAL RUNNERS

Morocco Runners	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
-----------------	-------	----	---	---	---------

SEAGRASS

Fine Seagrass Basketweave Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Herringbone Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fine Seagrass Standard Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Basketweave Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Herringbone Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seagrass Standard Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

COIR LUXURY

Coir Boucle Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Coir Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KERSAINT COBB & COMPANY LTD continued...

<i>JUTE</i>					
Jute Herringbone Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute Medium Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jute Panama Natural	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

BARRIER MATTING

Coir Matting Coloured	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66
Coir Matting Natural	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66

WOOL COLLECTION

Country Herbs	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Folded Angle	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Indiana	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
South Pacific	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Studio Craft	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Textured Repeat	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Aurora	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Capella	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Cascade	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Odyssey	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Piccolo	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Changing Scale	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inspired Directions	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Elite	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Multistripe	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Nordic Stripe	Fleece	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Elegance	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exquisite	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grandeur	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Berber Loop	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Boucle	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pampas Highlands	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

KINGSMOAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS & STODDARD CARPETS

Tel: 01827 831424 Email: info@kingsmead-sales.co.uk
Web: www.kingsmeadcarpets.co.uk

Kaleidoscope	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kaleidoscope Extra	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Adore	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amazing	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artwork	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artwork Stripe	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Awesome	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Seasons	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Berber Traditions	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blaydon	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KINGSMOAD CARPETS incorporating GEORGIAN CARPETS & STODDARD CARPETS continued...

Bliss	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Book of Stripes	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Devotion	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elegant	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mineral	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nature Loving	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Ayrshire	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Berber Attraction	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peerless	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pennine Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Perfect Home	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Signature Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Artistry	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Fine Velvet	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Natural Rib	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Natural World	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Suffolk Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stoddard Templeton Designs	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Temple Twist	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Temptation	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tranquillity	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitronic Berber	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vitronic Plains	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weald Park	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wonderful	Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fantastic	Synthetic & Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

KIRCMAN & DOLMAN LTD Tel: 01562 754917 Email: kircmannanddolman@aol.co.uk Web: www.kircmannanddolman.co.uk

CARPET TILES

Accord	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Advantage	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Alignment	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Artwork	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Defence	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Definition	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Imperial	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Integrity Plus	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Kempton SD	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Kempton SD Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Linkwork	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

KIRCMAN & DOLMAN LTD continued...

Medley	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neapolitan	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Network	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outline	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sideline	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strategy	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Structure	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Trecento	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Uniform	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Unite	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66
Warrior	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F4I	-	F66

KRAIBURG RELASTEC GMBH & CO KG Tel: +49-(0)8572 9685 507 Email: Christoph.praebst@kraiburg-relastec.com
Web: www.kraiburg-relastec.com

Damtec Black Uni 2mm	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Damtec Multi 4.5mm	Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Damtec Standard 2mm	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

LANO NV BELGIUM Tel: 0032 56 654000 Email: marketing@lano.be Web: www.lano.com

Bloss	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carve	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granit	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verve	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bella Donna	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bergamo	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Godiva	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pleasure	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Satine	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Serenity	Komforttextil-back	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Classic	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala STYLE	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Rubber Foam (Emb.)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Basalt Vintage	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boheme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boulevard	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Brezina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Celeste	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charisma	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corindo	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dream	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eternal	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Euphoria	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Evita	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LANO NV BELGIUM continued...

Fairfield Creations	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Silk	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Silk Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascination	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flair Dune & Concrete	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Genius	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Granit	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heathertwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Incasa	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lior	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loft Life	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maccan	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Minerva	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mirage	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moon	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Oasis	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Omega	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Optima Essential	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pearl	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Queens	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Romance	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenade	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Serenade Rustique	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Distinction	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Edition	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Elite	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Startwist Supreme	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Dreams	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Elegance	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traviata	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valentine	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woolclass	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zen	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zen Fusion	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LECAFLOR LIMITED Tel: 01845 577522 Email: sales@lecaflor.com Web: www.lecaflor.com

Guardian 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract Interior	PVC	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sentry (Barrier Mat)	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Fascination 1307	Polyester Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ambiance	Wood	B95	-	-	-

LEIGH SPINNERS LTD Tel: 01942 673232 Email: john.morrison@leighspinners.com Web: www.leighspinners.com

Atlas Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Vulcan Contract Tile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Canyon Entrance Matting	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Rib	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Contract Velour	Embossed Gel Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Rib	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas Velour	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ecocord	Fibrebonded	-	F40	-	-
Vulcan Rib	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vulcan Velour	Fibrebonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LEOLINE Tel: 0032 56 653211 Email: info@ivcgroup.com Web: www.ivcgroup.com

Artesia	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60
Comfytex Deluxe	Textile	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

LG HAUSYS TECHFLOOR Tel: 01254 200999 Email: info@techfloor.co.uk Web: www.techfloor.co.uk/lg-floors.html

Decotile	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Safedeko	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Supreme	PVC	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60

LIFESTYLE FLOORS Tel: 01675 433518 Email: Enquiries@lifestyle-floors.co.uk Web: www.lifestyle-floors.co.uk**CARPETS**

Bakewell	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Banquet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
California Dreams	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury Extra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canterbury Plus	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Caress Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chapter	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cheltenham Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Conquest Saxony	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cottage Berber	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairytales	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Firework	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloucester	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloucester Stripe	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE FLOORS continued...

Grantham	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heavenly Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Heavenly Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hereford	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Homely	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jupiter Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Literature Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Literature Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lundy Bay	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Molto Bella	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Montego Bay	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Norway	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Luxury	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandy Springs	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainfree Hebrides	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Elite	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Exclusive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Summit Twist Super	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valentine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wilmslow	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Conquest Saxony	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Firework	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pebble Beach Super	Felt Back *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairford	Fleece	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delectable	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Delicious	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enticing	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flirtatious	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Intrigue	Fusion Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flotex Classic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Flotex HD	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Decades	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Homely	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Maison Chic	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stately Home	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LVT

Colosseum Creations	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum Express	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE FLOORS continued...

Colosseum XL	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Colosseum dryback	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Galleria dryback	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Palace dryback	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

VINYL					
Columbia	Felt Backing	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Baroque	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Essentials	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Harlem Iconic	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Kansas	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Lincoln	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Long Island	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Miami	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Pavillion	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Platinum Plus	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Platinum Plus AcousTex	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Queens	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
San Diego	PVC Foam	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Denver Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Georgia Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
HarlemTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nashville	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Protex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Queens Tex	Textile Back	F44,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
SilverTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
South BeachTex	Textile Back	F44,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

LIFESTYLE-INTERIOR by HEADLAM Tel: +31 (0) 575 581822 Email: Sales@headlam.nl

LS Beton Tegel 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel Klein	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel VG	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton Tegel groot	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Beton plank 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Live with me 30	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE-INTERIOR by HEADLAM continued...

LS Live with me 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Marmer 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Marmer Klein	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Marmer groot	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Visgraat Klein 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
LS Visgraat groot 55	PVC	F44,F46,F47,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

HEADLAM CARPETS

Bellevue	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bling	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bologna	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Candela	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chianti Clasico	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Colourful	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Donino	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortemente SD	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Genua	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Honey	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Livorno	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Office SD	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sterk Werk	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superior	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vedette Silk	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Donnavera	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Goldrace 400cm	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Primavera 400cm	Resine	F3	-	-	F60
Amore	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cleopatra II	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fluweel	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

HEADLAM VINYL

Fancy Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Birdie II	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Chips	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Deejay	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Bella 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Nova 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Nova Luxe 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® Prima 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Novilon® VT-wonen 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LIFESTYLE-INTERIOR by HEADLAM continued...

Novilon® Viva (Hout & Steen) 400	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Tequila Wood II	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Tequila Wood III	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Victory Beton	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Victory Classic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Victory Lino	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Victory Naturel	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Victory Parket	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F66
Chevron	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Porto	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Sherwood	Power Bac	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60,F66
Superfloor	Solid Bac	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Beton Look II	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60
Special Wood	Textile	F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	F60

LIKEWISE MATTING Tel: 01787 372988 Email: info@likewisematting.com Web: www.likewisematting.com

Fairisle	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hebrides	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mallin	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Pentland	Compressed Rubber Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Deben	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stour	PVC	F44,F45,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F61,F66
Supercoir	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Waveney	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Durasafe	PVC/Scrim	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Latex Backed Herringbone	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hebrides	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

LITTNER HAMPTON LIMITED Tel: 0208 520 8474 Email: littnerhampton@aol.com

Bombay	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supertwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Supremetwist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melbourne	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Contract Cord	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sydney	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tailored Beauty	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Valencia	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hampton Square	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Regatta	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

LITTNER HAMPTON LIMITED continued...

Monique	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
---------	------	----	---	---	---------

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

LONSEAL INC Tel: 001 800 832 7111 Email: technical@lonseal.com Web: www.lonseal.com

Loncommodore	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66
Lonmarine Stone	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66
Lonmarine Wood	PVC/mesh scrim	F44,F46	-	F81	F66

LOUIS DE POORTERE Tel: 01992 642753 Email: w.nunn@btconnect.com Web: www.mid.nl

Haute Couture CP	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture CW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture Illusion	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture Vibration	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Haute Couture WW	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cardinal	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Color Full	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Color Loop	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dune	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hermes	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Minifils	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Move	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Preference	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Richelieu Velours	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66

M.I.D. CARPETS BV Tel: 01992 642753 Email: w.nunn@btconnect.com Web: www.mid.nl

Boucle 4024	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cardino 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carole 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Charon 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deventer Frise 26	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frise 4226	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Futura 9M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marillo 4025/3	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moquette 4224	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 23S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Boucle 4024	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ormea Velours 9MS	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

M.I.D. CARPETS BV continued...

Quadro 4026	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ribble Loop 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saga Boucle 15M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soie de Velour	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tristar Frise 26S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wave 10M	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolboucle 23	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wolmoquette 28S	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

MARLINGS LTD Tel: 01453 821800 Email: sales@marlings.co.uk Web: www.marlings.co.uk

Chedworth Sheet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Elton Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wychwood 2000	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Amberley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Anywhichway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Atlanta Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Atria Extra	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Authentic Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Barrington Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Eco	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Stripe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Berkeley Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Brimscombe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury/Burbury Stripe	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Burbury Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Burford Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Camouflage Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Centurion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Chedworth Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Clansman Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Contour	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Delta Cord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Form	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Frome Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Glencoe Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Instyle Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Lateral Surfaces Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Livingstone Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Montrose Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Mystique Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Naturals Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Parade Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Plain & Simple Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Saxon Velours Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MARLINGS LTD continued...

Seasons Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Sketch Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Solitaire Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Spirit Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Structure	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Terrain	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Trident Broadcord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Twill Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
Trident	Comfort Bac	F3	F41	-	F66
Delta Cord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta Plus Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kannon	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Martred/Warlord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Saxon Velour Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trident Broadcord Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highgrove	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Orbis	Impervious Foam	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Livingstone Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Sumi Green Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Sumi Leaf Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Sumi Marine Tile	PVC*	F45	F41	-	-
Fletco Weave	Textile	F3	F41	-	F66

MATRIX FLOORING SOLUTIONS Tel: 01772 330033 Email: sales@matrixflooring.net Web: www.matrixflooring.net

ADEM Rib Matting	Latex	F49,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Brush Matting	Latex	F49,Stycco Flex	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Ox Matting	Latex	F49,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
ADEM Rib Matting	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Coir Matting	PVC	-	-	F84	-
Coloured Coir	PVC	F49,Stycco Flex	-	-	-
Logo Matting	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Natural Coir	PVC	F49,Stycco Flex	-	-	-

MATS DIRECT LTD Tel: 0161 7976785 Email: sales@matsdirect.co.uk Web: www.matsdirect.co.uk

Concourse	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Diamond	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Matrix	Rubber	-	F41	-	-
Suregrip	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Suretred Fluted	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-
Suretred Ribbed	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MELLAU SISAL Tel: 0207 859 4245 Email: info@mellau.co.uk Web: www.mellau-teppich.com

Melcarter	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellcombi	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mellon	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melstar	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Multicolor Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Boucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Décor	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Goliplast	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Schaft	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Structura	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Superboucle	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

MERCADO LTD Tel: 0113 3802800 Email: sales@mercado.co.uk Web: www.mercado.co.uk

Commerce Tile Rib	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Commerce Tile Velour	Bitumen Felt	-	F41	-	-
Essential Contract	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Can Can Rib	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Cosmos Rib	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Endurance	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Galaxy Velour	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz Velour	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Entrance	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Rib	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Commerce Gel Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Dorian	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Office Velour	Gel Rubber Foam	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	Resin	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Rib	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Samson Velour	Rubber Waffle	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

BARRIER MATTING COLLECTION

Alba	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Alpina	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Granati	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Veco	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

ENTRANCE MATTING COLLECTION

Centaur	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Meteor Entrance	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novadura	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novanop	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Novaweave	Gel Back	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MFLOR Tel: 0031 571 750600 Email: b.stomps@mflor.com Web: www.mflor.com

Abstract	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Argyll Fir	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Lake	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Oak +	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Oak XL	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Authentic Plank +	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Bramber Chestnut	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Broad Leaf	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
English Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Estrich Stone	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fonteyn	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Hokido Ash	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Nuance	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva Broadleaf	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva Oak Chevron	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva Parquet	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva Plus	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Parva River Oak	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Woburn Woods	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

MILLIKEN FLOORCOVERING Tel: 01942 612777 Email: carpetenquiries@milliken.com Web: www.millikencarpeteurope.com

CARPET TILES

Milliken Comfort Lite/ Comfort Plus Cushion Back	Cushion Back	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Milliken Function Plus Hard Back	Polymer modified bitumen/ fleece backing	F3	F41	-	F60,F66

LOOSELAY LVT

Milliken Flexform Sound Acoustic	Loose Lay	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS	F49
Original Collection	Loose Lay	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	-	F49,F60,F66

MILLIKEN MATS Tel: 0800 964569 Web: www.millikencarpet.com

OBEX Tile	Bitumen Felt	F3	F41	-	F66
OBEX Edge Strip	PVC	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
OBEX Grid 11 or 11C	PVC	-	-	F81,F84	-
OBEX Grid 16	PVC	-	-	F81,F84	-
OBEX Roll	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

MODULYSS Tel: 0800 09 62 702 Email: uk@modulys.com Web: www.modulys.com

Alpha	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Alternative 100	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Cambridge&	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Cobbles	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

DSGN Absolute	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
DSGN Track	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dawn	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dusk	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
E-Force SQR	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fashion&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Absolute	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Blocks	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Decode	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Define	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Forward	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Lines	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Radiant	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Straightline	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Streamline	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Stripes	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Waves	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Fluid&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Frame	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Gleam	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Haze CP	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Haze LP	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Leaf	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Line-up	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Moss	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Motion	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mxture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
New Normal	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Normal	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 1	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
On-Line 2	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Opposite	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Opposite Lines	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Patchwork	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pattern	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Perpetual&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pixel	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
PureAir 100	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Rocket	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Spark	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Step	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Txture	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Velvet&	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vision	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Willow	Back2Back	F3	F4I	-	F66
Alpha	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Alternative 100	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Cambridge&	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Cobbles	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Track	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Dawn	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Dusk	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
E-Force SQR	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Fashion&	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Absolute	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Blocks	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Decode	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Define	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Forward	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Lines	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Radiant	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Straightline	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Streamline	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Stripes	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
First Waves	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Fluid&	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Frame	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Gleam	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Haze CP	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Haze LP	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Leaf	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Line-up	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Moss	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Motion	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Mxture	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
New Normal	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66
Normal	comfortBack	F3	F40,F4I	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

On-Line 1	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
On-Line 2	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Patchwork	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Pattern	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Perpetual&	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Pixel	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
PureAir 100	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Rocket	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Spark	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Step	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Txture	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Velvet&	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Vision	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Willow	comfortBack	F3	F40,F41	-	F66
Alpha	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Alternative 100	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Cambridge&	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Cobbles	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Core	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Track	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Dawn	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Dune	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Dusk	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
E-Force SQR	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch Gradient	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Fashion&	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Absolute	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Blocks	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Decode	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Define	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Forward	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Lines	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Radiant	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Straightline	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Streamline	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Stripes	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
First Waves	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Fluid&	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Frame	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Gleam	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze CP	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze LP	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
In-Groove	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Leaf	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Line-up	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho Gradient	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Meadow	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo Gradient	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Moss	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Motion	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Mxture	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
New Normal	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Normal	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 1	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 2	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Patchwork	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Pattern	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Perpetual&	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Pixel	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Polder	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
PureAir 100	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Rocket	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Spark	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Step	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Txture	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Velvet&	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Vision	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Willow	comfortBack ^{eco}	F3	F40	-	F66
Alpha	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Alternative 100	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Blaze	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Cambridge&	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Cobbles	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Core	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Cloud	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Track	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
DSGN Tweed	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Dawn	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Dune	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Dusk	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
E-Force SQR	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Etch Gradient	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Fashion&	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Absolute	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Blocks	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Decode	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Define	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Forward	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Lines	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Radiant	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Straightline	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Streamline	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Stripes	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
First Waves	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Fluid&	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Frame	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Gleam	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Grind	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze CP	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Haze LP	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
In-Groove	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Leaf	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Line-up	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Litho Gradient	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Meadow	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Mezzo Gradient	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Millennium Nxtgen	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Moss	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Motion	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Mxture	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
New Normal	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Normal	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 1	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
On-Line 2	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Opposite	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Opposite Lines	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Patchwork	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Pattern	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Perpetual&	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MODULYSS continued...

Pixel	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Polder	ecoBack	F3	F41	-	F66
PureAir 100	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Rocket	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Spark	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Step	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Txture	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Velvet&	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Vision	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66
Willow	ecoBack	F3	F40	-	F66

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL Tel: 01453 821800 Email: sales@marlings.co.uk Web: www.mohawkgroup.com

THE MOHAWK GROUP

Biosphere	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Caliber	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Datum	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Headlines	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Mountain Plains	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Newsroom	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Sector	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-
Trail Blazer	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-

BIGELOW MODULAR

Carmenere	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Coordination Mod	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Montclair	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
One First	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Semillon	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Stati Tuft III	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Surreal	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Trax III	EcoFlex™	-	F41	-	-
Accountable 22	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Adapt	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Artist	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Artist QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
At First Site	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Botanical Origin	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Buzz	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Caliber	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Ceo QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Charm	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Chengdu	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
City Courage	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Connect	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-
Coordination	Ultra Set PVC	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Cross Country	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Datum	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Delhi	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Doctor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Doctor QS	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Elemental Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fab	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
First One Up	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Florentine Curve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fluid Form	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Funxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Glittering Skyline	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Heat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Junxtions	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Laughter	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
On The Rise	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
One First	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Palladian Piazza	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Preserve	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Rapid Transit	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Remix	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Revive	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sector	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Seoul	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Smiles	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Spatial	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Structured Motion	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Take Flight	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Technicolor Beat	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
The Original	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Thrill	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Varigated Grid	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
X Factor	Ultra Set PVC	-	F4I	-	-

DURKAN MODULAR

Complex	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Discussion	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Hypnotizing	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Logical	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Look At Me	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Palladium	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Sunset Strip	EcoFlex™	-	F4I	-	-
Atmospheric Loop	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Completely Charmed	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Complex	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Coordination	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Electric Strings	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Enlightened	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Fascinated	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
First Meeting	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Forever Envy	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Idle Chatter	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Mesmerised	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Monologue	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Say Again	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonata Chill	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Sonic Cadence	Ultra set PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Appeal	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Stop Staring	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Studded	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Symphonic Pulse	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Tattooed	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Ultimate Temptation	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-
Warped	Ultraset PVC	-	F4I	-	-

BIGELOW BROADLOOM

Aero	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aero QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Artist QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Ceo QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Chainstitch III QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
City Step QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Cross Country QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Doctor QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fairfield II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Florentine Curve QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Get Real II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 24	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Grant Park 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gridworks III	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Kudos QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Made to Move QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Marche'	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
McCormick II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Moving Ahead QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 22	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 26	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
New Basics 28	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Newbie QS II	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
On The Rise QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Palladian Piazza	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Point Of Interest QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 30	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Preview II 38	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Rapid Transit QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 30 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spectrum V 36 QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Take Flight QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Everest	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Thumbs Up	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Uffizi QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Urban Path QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Way Cool QS	ActionBac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Art Room	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bizarre	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Camenere	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Charm	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Dreamlike	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Estancia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Graphic Edge III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Gridworks III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heat	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Laughter	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Monteca	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Municipality	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Pavia	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Semillon	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Smiles	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spontaneous	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Spring Break	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Teasel Two	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Thrill	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Trax III	UPS	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Combinations	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fab	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fab QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Mod	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Stati Tuft III Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Surreal Everest Bloc	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wabi Nubby QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wow QS	Unitary Plus	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Atalaya	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barrier Island II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Callanga	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Innovate	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milan Plaza	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Preservation	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prominent Distinction	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Regents Row III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Teacher's Choice	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LEES BROADLOOM

Brera	Action Back	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
A Premonition	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Aspire III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Attribute	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Basare III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bello III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Bottega III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Breve	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Buildingworks	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Buildingworks II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
By The Book	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Centrered	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Clairvoyance	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
ColourPath	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Deauville	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Destination	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Emerging Lights	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty Classics	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Faculty IV QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
First Step	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Five /Faculty V	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Flamestitch II QS	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Focus	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Form	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Groundwork	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Heartland	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Horsepower	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Intown	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Notion III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Paradigm III	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Photofinish	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Realization	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Seventh Avenue	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Sisal Craft II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Truth in Color II	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Wisdom	Unibond	F3	F40	-	F60,F66

KARASTAN & DURKAN

Beaucoup De Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Beaucoup De Boucle - Quickship	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Electric Strings	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Enlightened	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fascinated	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Groovin Too	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hypnotizing	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
La Boucle	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Laser Cut II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Look At Me	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marrakesh	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Massai	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mesmerized	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Modern Appeal	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Morocco III	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pin Scribed II	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pointillism	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rave	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonata Chill	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sonic Cadence	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Spin	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stop Staring	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Studded	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sunset Strip	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Symphonic Pulse	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tattooed	UPS	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belgian Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brocatelle II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Champlain II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Complexions	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contours	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cool Serenade	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Euphoric	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fabrique	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fifi	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fluidity	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortitude II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Harmonic Vibe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
High Panel	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Highline	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Insatiable	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jewel Cave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Knotted Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lake Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Meditations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New York NY II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nouveau III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quillen III	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riva	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Tec II	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Striations	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Waffle Weave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LEES MODULAR

A Premonition	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Above Average	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Arrival	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Artlink	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Artstone III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Aspire III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Attribute	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Autumn Harvest	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Braided Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-
Building Works II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F41	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Buildingworks II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
By The Book	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Centered	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Character Lines	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
City Fragments	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Clairvoyance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Clear Vision	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
ColorBlox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Connexion	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Data Overload	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Deauville	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Departure	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
DesignConnect	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
DesignScene	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Destination	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Discovery	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Emerging Lights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty Classics	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Faculty IV	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
First Step	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Five / Faculty V	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Flamestitch II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Focus	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...

Form	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Get Around	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glamorous Life	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Glaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Ground Strata	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Groundwork	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Haze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Headlights	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Heartland	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
High Marks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Horsepower	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Initiative III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Intown	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Istanbul	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Itergrated Cuircit	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
It's A Sign	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Jacket	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Mast	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
MetallicGrid	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Micro Stream	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Modern Gaze	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Monroe Harbor	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Moon Trance	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-
Notion III	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	-	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...					
On The Surface	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Paradox	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Parkway	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Photofinish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Pix	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Positive Light	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Random Path II QS	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Realization	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
River Rush	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Second Sight	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Shirt	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Sisal Tile II	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Spring Flourish	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Square Montage	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Step In Style	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Step Up	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Sweater	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Tailored Silhouette	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Take Note	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Texture Blocks	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
The Edge	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
The Field	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
The Groove	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Tie	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
MOHAWK INTERNATIONAL continued...					
Vacant Beauty	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Weave	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Winter Lattice	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Wisdom	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Workforce	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
Woven Circuit	ICT Thermoplastic Tile	F4I	-	-	-
NEOBO LTD Tel: 0330 1233543 Email: simon.mills@neobo.com Web: www.neobo.com					
Neobo	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
NEWHEY CARPETS LTD Tel: 01706 846375 Email: sales@newheycarpets.co.uk Web: www.newheycarpets.co.uk					
WOVEN AXMINSTERS CONTRACT					
Custom Broadloom	Jute/Cotton/ Polyester/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Custom Narrow Loom	Jute/Cotton/ Polyester/ Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
COLORTEC+					
Colortec+ Custom Specifications	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Connect Naturals Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Express2go	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maze Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Patina Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colortec+ Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
GRAPHICS TUFTED					
GT Custom Specification	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linen Tones Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lines Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lusso Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Wool Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Twill Stock Collection	Evo-Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
GT Custom Felt	Felt *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.					
NICOLINE LIMITED Tel: 01704 822889 Email: info@nicoline.co.uk Web: www.nicoline.co.uk					
Plain Tiles	Cork	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sealed Tiles	Cork	F46,F60,F66	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

NORA FLOORING SYSTEMS UK LTD Tel: 0800 313 4456 Email: norauk@nora.com Web: www.nora.com

Noraplan Sentica Acoustic	Cork/Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F61,F66
Noraplan Signa Acoustic	Foam Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	-	F61,F66
Noraplan Stone Acoustic	Foam Rubber	-	-	-	F61,F66
Nora Profiles	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Norament 825	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Norament 920	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49
Norament 926/926 Grano	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61
Norament 975LL	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F61,F66
Norament 992/992 Grano	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F61,F66
Norament Stairtreads	Rubber	F61,F66	-	-	-
Noraplan Eco	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Lona	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Sentica	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Signa	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Stone	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Ultra Grip	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Uni	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Unita	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66
Noraplan Valua	Rubber	F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F61,F66

OBJECT CARPET Tel: 0049 7113 402131 Email: export@object-carpet.com Web: www.object-carpet.com
BROADLOOM

Accor	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Airport	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Allure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apriori	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arabesque	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arames	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Arctic	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Area	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Astral	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bowlloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Buttons	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Canyon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Chicc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Col. Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Concept One/Two	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Contract	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cord Web	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Corones	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET continued...

Cotton Look	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Craze x Chase	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cryptive	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crystal	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Deal x Feel	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dune	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eco Solo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eden Roc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Factum	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fine	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fishbone	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Flow x Glow	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Forest	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Frizzle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fusion	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Galaxy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glamour	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Glory	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gloss	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gold Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gracce	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Helix	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highloop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Highs x Sighs	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Jacquard	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Level	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linic.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loft	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Lotis Line	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Loxxes	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marc Ten	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Maxime	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Meet x Beat	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mondiale	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Mood	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Move	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Move x Groove	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Netweb	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newcon	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylrips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

Object	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ocean	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
One	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Peak	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pearl	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pescara	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Poodle	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pulse	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Punto	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pure	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Python	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Reef	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ritz	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Rondo	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savoy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sheen	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shift	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shiny	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Velvet	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver Chain	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silver Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Skill x Chill	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Slim	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Snowstips	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splash	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Splendido	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Squadra	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Square.V	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stella	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stream	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Struttura	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Suvretta	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Teddy	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tosh	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tutti Frutti	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Twist	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Velaa	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Walk x Talk	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Weave	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
X.Loop	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Xpovise	Action Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET *continued...*

FORUM	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Geo	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Madra	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nylloop	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nyltecc	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pepita	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Silky Seal	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Smoozy	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springles Eco	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
WEB Flex	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Xanis	Welltex® Acoustic Plus	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

FELT

Scor	Synthetic Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
------	----------------	----	---	---	---------

TILES

Sl. Allure	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Arctic	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Area	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Canyon	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Col. Pearl	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Concept Two	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Contract	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Cord	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Cryptive	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Dune	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Eco Solo	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. FORUM	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Factum	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Field	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fine	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fishbone	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Forest	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Freestyle	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Fusion	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Gracce	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66
Sl. Madra	Welltex® Acoustic	F3	F41	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OBJECT CARPET continued...

Sl. Move x Groove	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Newcon	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Nylloop	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Nyltecc	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Nylweb	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Ocean	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Poodle	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Pulse	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Punto	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Python	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Reef	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Rondo	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Springles	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Springles Eco	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Stella	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Struttura	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Twist	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Velaa	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. WEB FLEX	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Walk x Talk	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66
Sl. Xpositive	Welltex® Acoustic F3	F4I	-	F66

ONEFLOR EUROPE Tel: +32 56 41 06 04 Email: info@oneflor-europe.com

Ecolay 70	Loose lay	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F66
Ecolay 70 Acoustic	Loose lay	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Classic 30XL	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Eco 70	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Home 30 Eco	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Loom+	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Workshop 55 Eco	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
AlterOne 55	PVC free	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49,F60,F66

OROTEX part of BFS EUROPE NV Tel: 0032 56672211 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.Beaulieuflooringsolutions.com

Alicante	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Fashion	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Kokos	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rolex	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rollrib	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Rollstep	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Sidney	Gel Star *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

OVATION INTERIOR FLOORING DESIGN LTD Tel: +44 (0)7968 699160 Email: hello@ovationflooring.com
Web: www.ovationflooring.com

Canopus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Canopus Plus	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
FAB Woven Vinyl	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Idea Nebula	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Rustic Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Stone & Steel	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Metallic	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Metallic Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Ventura Satin	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Idea Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Luvanto FR Marine	PVC	F44,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Custom Design	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Galaxy	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Geo	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Hammered Aluminium	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Madera Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Moda Editions Stone	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Moda Editions Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Rustico	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Terra	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Oceanic Verve	PVC	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81	F49,F66
Talitha	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

PARAGON CARPETS Tel: 01709 763800 Email: sbailey@paragon-carpets.co.uk Web: www.paragon-carpets.co.uk / www.mat-works.co.uk

Cetus Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Codec Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Groove	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Diversity Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Highlights	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Inspiration Collection	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Macaw Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Macaw Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Maestro Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sirocco Stripe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Sirocco Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Strobe Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Toccarre Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Total Contrast	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vapour	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Vital	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PARAGON CARPETS *continued...*

Workspace Cutpile Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Entrance	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Entrance Design	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Evolve	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Linear Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Loop Tile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Duera 5mm	Loose Lay	F49	F4I	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Rapport 2.5mm	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

MAT.WORKS BY PARAGON

MW Maxim	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	-
MW Rib HD	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	-
Premier	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Entrance	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Workspace Entrance Design	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Premier	FR Foam Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
MW Maxim	Fibrebonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
MW Rib HD	Fibrebonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Treadloc 25	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Treadsure	Nitrile Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coir DDA	PVC	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
EXT Mat	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Tyre Tile	Recycled Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Entrack 50	TPE	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

PENNINE FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD Tel: 01706 627255 Email: sales@pennineflooring.com Web: www.pennineflooring.com

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PENNINE FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD *continued...*

Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandringham	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Velvet	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Big Hit	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PENNINE FLOORING SUPPLIES LTD *continued...*

Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

PENTHOUSE CARPETS LTD Tel: 01706 341231 Email: sales@penthousecarpets.co.uk Web: www.penthousecarpets.co.uk

Carlton 36	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Carlton 42	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colorado 45	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Colorado 55	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Crofter Loop 35	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Cumbrian 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Esprit Nouveau 75	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentwist 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pentwist 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Prism 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Quartz 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Seasons 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shoreline 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Shoreline 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Springtime 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stateside 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Maxim 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Super Maxim 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vermont 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Wentworth 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD Tel: 0207 6098321 Email: sales@planners.uk.net Web: www.planners.uk.net

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD *continued...*

Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandringham	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Velvet	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Big Hit	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PLANNERS SERVICES & SUNDRIES LTD continued...

Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

PLASTIC EXTRUDERS LTD Tel: 01268 571116 Email: mats@plastex.co.uk Web: www.plastexmatting.com

Flexi Button	PVC	-	-	F84	-
Flexi Coin	PVC	-	-	F8I, F84	-
Flexi Dot	PVC	-	-	F8I, F84	-
Frontrunner SB	PVC	F49	F4I	F73 PLUS, F84	-
Frontrunner SB+	PVC	F49	F4I	F73 PLUS, F84	-
Flexi Tred	PVC *	-	-	F73 PLUS, F8I, F84	-

Backing must be abraded and wiped before bonding.

PLAY-RITE LTD Tel: 01924 412488 Email: info@play-rite.co.uk Web: www.play-rite.co.uk

Match Play 2	Fibre bonded	F3	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	-
--------------	--------------	----	---	---------------	---

POLYFLOR LIMITED Tel: 0161 767 1912 Email: tech@polyflor.com Web: www.polyflor.com

FLEXIBLE HOMOGENEOUS VINYL

Polyflor 2000 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor Classic Mystique PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor Palettone PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor Pearlazzo PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor Prestige PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor Standard XL	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polyflor XL PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66

SAFETY FLOORS

Polysafe Wood FX Acoustix PUR	PVC Foam to EN 13845	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66
-------------------------------	----------------------	---------------	---	---------------	----------

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POLYFLOR LIMITED continued...

Expona Control PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66
Polysafe Apex	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Astral PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Ecomax	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Hydro	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60
Polysafe Hydro Evolve	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60
Polysafe Mosaic PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66
Polysafe Quattro PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Standard PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Stone FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66
Polysafe Ultima	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Verona PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F60, F66
Polysafe Vogue Ultra PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F47, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66
Polysafe Wood FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS, F8I	F49, F66

HETEROGENEOUS

Polyflor Acoustix Forest FX PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F66
Polyflor Silentflor PUR	PVC Foam to EN 651	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F66
Polyflor Secura PUR	PVC Foam to EN 653/ ISO 26986	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F66
Polyflor Designatex PUR	Polyester Felt	-	F4I	-	-
Polyflor Forest FX PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F66
Polyflor Expona Flow PUR	Vinyl to EN 653/ ISO 10582	F44, F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F66
Polyflor Bloc PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	-	F49, F66

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Expona Simplay PUR	Loose Lay	F49	F4I	-	-
Wovon	Textile to EN 1307	F44, F49	F4I	F84	F49
Affinity 255 PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66
Camaro PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66
Colonia PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66
Expona Bevel Line PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66
Expona Commercial PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66
Expona Design PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10582	F46, F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49, F60, F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POLYFLOR LIMITED *continued...*

SPORT

Polyflor Sport 67	Foam Backed Sports Vinyl to EN 14904	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
-------------------	--------------------------------------	-------------	---	--------------	-------------

SEMI FLEXIBLE TILES

Polyflex Plus PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F73 PLUS	F49,F60
------------------	----------------------------	-------------	---	----------	---------

STATIC CONTROL VINYL

Polyflor EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor Finesse SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Polyflor OHMega EC	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F66
Polyflor SD	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60
Polyflor Palettone SD	Vinyl to EN649/ ISO 10581	F57	-	-	F49,F60,F66

RUBBER FLOORING

Saarfloor Noppe Stud Tile	Rubber to EN 12199	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F61,F66
---------------------------	--------------------	----------	---	------------------	-------------

ACCESSORIES

Polyflor Ejecta	PVC	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
Acoustifoam	PVC Foam	F44,F46	-	-	-

VOYAGER

Voyager Polysafe Stud Tile	Synthetic Rubber to EN 12199	F44	-	F81	-
Voyager Marinesafe	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44	-	F81	-
Voyager Transafe PUR	Vinyl to EN 13845	F44	-	F84	-
Voyager PU	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Voyager PUR	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Voyager XL	Vinyl to EN 649/ ISO 10581	F44,F46,F49	-	F81	F49,F66
Voyager Maritime	Vinyl to EN649/ ISO 10582	F46,F49	-	-	F49

POLYMAX LTD Tel: 01420 474123 Email: sales@polymax.co.uk Web: www.polymax.co.uk

Protek	NR/SBR Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Chek	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Circa	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Diamex	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Eco	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Fina	Rubber	-	-	-	F60
Galaxy	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Pyramic	Rubber	-	-	-	F60

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POTTS & WARD WOODCOCKS LTD Tel: 01273 557211 Email: sales@pwwflooring.uk.net

BROADLOOM CARPETS

Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Comfort	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Avebury/Avebury Stripe	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boucle Neutrals/Stripe	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic Charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties 42/50	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Inglewood Saxony	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Linwood	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Deluxe	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Oaklands 32,42,50	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pimlico/Pimlico Stripe	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice Super	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Naturals	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Tweeds	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riva	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandringham	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POTTS & WARD WOODCOCKS LTD continued...

Sensation Original	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southwold	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Velvet	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Deluxe	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heather Elite	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Big Hit	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

POTTS & WARD WOODCOCKS LTD continued...

Prism	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

PROJECT FLOORS (UK) LTD Tel: 0116 2165192 Email: info@projectfloors.co.uk Web: www.projectfloors.co.uk

Chevron Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Herringbone Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Random Tile Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Timber Collection	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 20	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 30	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@home 40	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@work 55	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
floors@work 80	PVC	F44,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD Tel: (0)61 227100 Email: sales@pfl.ie Web: www.pfl.ie

PFL SIGNATURE CARPET RANGES

Boulevard	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Boulevard Tweed	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Eclipse	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Fantasy	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Harmonia	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Hyatt Elite	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Hyatt Supreme	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Imperial	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Marriott	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Olympia	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Ritz	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Tender Touch	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Tiffany	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Velvet Deluxe	Action Bac	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Athena	Felt Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Golden Beach	Felt Bac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Nevada	Feltback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Unique	Feltback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Object Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contessa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Chateau	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Chevron	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Graphic Stripe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Grids	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Highlands	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Marrakesh	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD continued...

Frienze Mosaic	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Saxon	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Frienze Wave	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gemini	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Plain	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
New Oaklands	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Natural	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Original	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Focus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soft Focus Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

PFL SIGNATURE CARPET TILE RANGES

Concord	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Concord Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Space & Matrix	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Acoustix Linear	Comfort back/ felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F41	-	F60,F66
Acoustix Original	Comfort back/ felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	F40,F41	-	F60,F66

PFL SIGNATURE LVT RANGES

Aura	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fusion	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

PFL SIGNATURE INTERLOCKING LOOSE LAY LVT TILES

Liberty Rock 40 Acoustic	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-
Puzzle 70	Loose Lay	F49	F41	-	-

PFL SIGNATURE ARTIFICIAL GRASS RANGES

Alizee	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
--------	--	----	---	------------------	---



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD continued...

Asco	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Bloom	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Blossom	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Daisy	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Golf	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Indra	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
K9	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Kiano	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Protect	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Rainbow	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sade	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Soft Walk Doonbeg	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Soft Walk Lahinch	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Velvet	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Vesta	UV Resistant PP Cloth & Non Woven Fabric	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

PROVINCIAL FLOORCOVERINGS LTD continued...**PFL SIGNATURE VINYL RANGES**

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Goliath	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-	-
Gripstar	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Texstar	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex 260	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Excel 36+	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Exclusiv	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Original	Textile Back	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Deco-Tex	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Xtra-Tex Noble	Textile Back/felt	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	F49,F66
Premier Contract	Vinyl PVC Back	F45,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-	-

PFL SIGNATURE MATTING RANGES

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Alba	PVC	F45	F41	F81	-	-
Alpina	PVC	F45	F41	F81	-	-
Matt Rib	Waffle/rubber	F3	-	F81	-	F60,F66

FLOORWISE UNDERLAYS

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Champion	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-	-
Durafit 500	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-	-
Durafit 650	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-	-
Vigor	Crumb rubber	F3	F40	-	-	-

INTERFLOOR

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Sonixx 400 Resilient	Crumb Rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	-	-
Sonixx 250 Resilient	Sponge Rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	-	-	-

SOUNDSENSE

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Acousticork SS 3.0	Cork/Rubber	F44,F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	-
Acousticork SS 4.5	Cork/Rubber	F44,F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	-
Acousticork SS 6.0	Cork/Rubber	F44,F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	-
Acousticork SS LVT 1.6	EVA/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-	-

QUANTUM FLOORING SOLUTIONS Tel: 0161 6274222 Email: sales@quantumflooring.co.uk Web: www.quantumflooring.co.uk

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Angles UTA (Stair Edging Trims)	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	F60,F66
H-Range (Heavy Duty Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Q-Range (Stair Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
S-Range (Slenderline Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Transition Profiles (QLVT)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Z-Range (Stair Nosings)	Aluminium	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Floormitres (external, internal)	PVC	F49,F66	-	-	-	F49,F66
PVC Skirtings	PVC	-	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66
PVC Trims	PVC	-	-	-	-	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

QUANTUM FLOORING SOLUTIONS continued...

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Transition Profiles	PVC	F49,F60,F66	-	-	-	-
Angles UTP (Stair Edging Trims)	PVC-u	Stycco Flex	-	-	-	F60,F66
H-Range (Heavy Duty Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Q-Range (Stair Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
S-Range (Slenderline Nosings)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Transition Profiles (dementia friendly)	PVC-u	F61,Stycco Flex	-	-	-	-
Tactile	Rubber *	F81,F84	-	-	-	-

F81* F84* backing must be solvent wiped prior to bonding. Stair Nosings must also be mechanically fixed.

RAWSON CARPETS LTD Tel: 01924 382860 Email: rcsales@werawson.co.uk Web: www.rawsoncarpets.co.uk

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Champion Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Countryside Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Dominator Plus Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Eden Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Eurocord Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Fanfare Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Felkirk Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Freeway Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Jazz Cut Pile Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Jazz Loop Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Microloop Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Riven Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Signal Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Spikemaster Tile	Bitumen/Felt	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Champion	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Denby	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Eurocord	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Felkirk Sheet	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Freeway	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Patio	Fibre Bonded	F3	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
Dominator Plus	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	-	F60
Hercules	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66
Trackmaster	Rubber Waffle	F3	-	-	-	F60,F66

REAL part of BFS EUROPE NV Tel: 0032 56 672211 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.beaulieu-needlefelt.com

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond	Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical
Bedford	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Can Can	Bitumen	-	F41	-	-	-
Hong Kong	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Jazz	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Parade	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-	F66
Primavera	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

REAL part of BFS EUROPE NV continued...

Earth	Fibrebonded	-	-	F81	F60,F66
Wind	Fibrebonded	-	-	F81	F60,F66
Fire	Fibrebonded	-	-	F81	F60,F66
Atlas	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bali	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Can Can	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chevy	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Entry	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hong Kong	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Java	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jazz	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lombok	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Memphis	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Quantum	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
York	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bounty	RealBack (Felt)	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Resine	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultracord	SBR Resine	F3	-	-	F60,F66

REMP MOLDING TECHNOLOGY S.R.I Tel: +39 0546 81721 Email: paolo.granuzzo@rempmolding.it Web: www.rempubberflooring.com

Dotfloor S	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Duofloor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Easyway Dotfloor AP	Rubber	F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Iceway	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Planway Dotfloor N	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Planway MR/UR	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Sabbia	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway Ardesia	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway TB-BK	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Studway TM-BK	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Suber	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60
Unifloor	Rubber	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60

RINOS Tel: +31 38 385 35 00 Email: customerservice@rinos.com

Connection	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Delta	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Dimensions	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Duratap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Gibson	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Grafic	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

RINOS continued...

Hudson	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Nubia	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prisma	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Promotap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Rinotap	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sahara	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sahara Wave	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stelvio	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Symphony2	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Victoria	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Volante	PVC	F45,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Connection	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Delta	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Dimensions	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Gibson	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Grafic	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hudson	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Moss	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Nubia	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Prisma	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sahara	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sahara Wave	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stelvio	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Symphony2	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Victoria	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Volante	Pura Backing	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

ROPPE RUBBER Tel: 01325 369800 Email: florprotec@hotmail.com

See entry for FLORPROTEC

ROYAL THAI UK LTD Tel: 07968 091231 Email: richardrowley@royalthai.com Web: www.royalthai.com

Royal Thai Contract Wool Tile	Ecosoft Cushion Back	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Hand Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
Machine Tufted	Tufted	F3	F40	-	F60,F66
7 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
8 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
9 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
10 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
11 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
12 Row Axminster	Woven	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

RUCKSTUHL UK Tel: 07860371477 Email: ruckstuhl-gb@ruckstuhl.com Web: www.ruckstuhl.com

Calicut	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flatwool Stripe	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flow	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Herringbone Small	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipolino	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jaipur	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Martinique	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rep	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rollerwool	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Trap	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feltro	Felt	F3,F44,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Natweave	PVC	F45,F48 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F66

RUSSELL PLASTICS Tel: 01582 762868 Email: ian@russellplastics.co.uk Web: www.russellplastics.co.uk

Rusplas Flexible PVC Flooring Profiles	PVC	F61	-	-	-
--	-----	-----	---	---	---

SAFETY SCREENS LTD Tel: 01260 295999 Email: info@safetyscreens.co.uk Web: www.rubbermattingonline.co.uk

Rubber Matting Online	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS	F60
-----------------------	--------	----------	---	----------	-----

SAFETY TREAD Tel: 01202 625596 Email: sales@safety-tread.co.uk Web: www.safety-tread.co.uk

Allite	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Definer	Aluminium	Stycco Flex	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Altread	uPVC	Stycco Flex	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
Allite	uPVC *	Stycco Flex	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-

* Requires abrasion prior to bonding.

SIESTA CORK TILE COMPANY Tel: 020 86834055 Email: info@siestacorktiles.co.uk Web: www.siestacorktiles.co.uk

Acrylicork	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
Ambiente	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
HD88	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
Unsealed Contract 44	Natural Cork	F66	-	-	F66
Rubber Cork Acoustic Underlay	Rubber/Cork	F3,F44	-	-	-

SHAW CONTRACT GROUP Tel: +44 (0) 207 442 5755 Email: www.shawcontract.com/en-gb/ContactUs Web: www.shawcontract.com/en-gb**TILES**

Carpet Tiles	ComfortWorx	-	F40,F41	-	-
Concrete & Composed	Cork	F49,B95	-	-	F49
Stratum 700	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Stratum Eiris	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Carpet Tiles	Ecologix	F3	F41	-	F60,F66
Carpet Tiles	Ecoworx (Polyolefin)	F3	F41	-	F66
Carpet Tiles	TaskWorx (Bitumen)	F3	F41	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

SHAW CONTRACT GROUP continued...**BROADLOOM**

Ecoworx Performance	Polyolefin	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultraloc MPC Custom Backed	Polyurethane Foam *	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Fiber EBL	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultraloc	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LVT

Grain & Pigment	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Painted Timber	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F81,F84	F49,F66
Rethink	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F84	F49,F66
Solitude	PVC	F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Strand	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F84	F49,F60,F66
Unite – Heavy Commercial LVT	PVC (Loose lay)	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66

F40* to be applied by roller for release bond.

SOFTLAY Tel: 01245 929122 Email: info@softlay.co.uk Web: www.softlay.co.uk

Softlay Fleece	PU Foam/ Glass Fibre Scrim *	F3,F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
----------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------	---	---	---

Not all floor coverings are suitable for installation on as underlay system. Please consult the floor covering manufacturer before proceeding.

SOYANG EUROPE Tel: +44 (0) 161 765 3400 Email: sales@soyang.co.uk Web: www.soyang.co.uk

Bild Print	PVC *	F46,F47,F49,F58 PLUS	-	-	F49
------------	-------	----------------------	---	---	-----

Roller application will reduce the potential for trowel lines showing through the flooring.

STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD Tel: 0345 899 1000 Email: sales@stsflooring.co.uk Web: www.stsflooring.co.uk**STS CARPET RANGES**

Captivation	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Dublin Twist	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Enchantment	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eternity Deluxe/Supreme	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala Action Back	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inglewood Saxony	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Seduction Supreme/Elite	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Soft Accent	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Santino Royale	Twinback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Abbey Supreme/Elite/Delux	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Aston Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Grande	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Naturals	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Southwold	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Valley Classic Twist	Woven Scrim	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Apollo Elite	Woven Synthetic	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

STS FLOORING DISTRIBUTORS LTD continued...

Apollo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Home Counties Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Malabar Two Fold	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Berber Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Choice	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Plus	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Primo Ultra	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ravensbury Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Heather	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensation Twist	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sensations	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Woodland Heathers	Woven Synthetic Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

STS CARPET TILE RANGES

DVS	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
NV	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
XLNC	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66

STS LUXURY VINYL TILES

Elegance Aura LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Fusion LVT	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

TAPIBEL NV. Tel: 01623 481221 Email: sales@tapibel.be Web: www.tapibel.be

TUFTED RANGES

Accent	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Altum Velvet	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlantic	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Atlas	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Basalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Brussels	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casa	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobalt Lines	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diplomat	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Golf	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Granite	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Jeden	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linea	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Linex	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lisbon	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Manor	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metal-X	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Milano	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myrage	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Myriad	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Opal	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Pacific	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
President E	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Saphir	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stadium	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Stardust	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchstones	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tunis	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Wool Design	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Woolmatch	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Zamba	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chroma	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hotel Collection	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Feltback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolis	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Melody	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Techno	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Touchstones	Impervious Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cairns	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Castellano	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hobart	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Irish Weave	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Perth	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Reed	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Verona	Jute	F3	-	-	F60,F66

NEEDLEPUNCH RANGES

Bonanza	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superrib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Tri-line	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Alpha	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ascot	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cobble	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fortress	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Forum	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gamma	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gamma Plus	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Istra	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nataly	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Omega	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Artis	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bonanza	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Delta	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Flair	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kos	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Secura	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Precoat	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TILE RANGES

Accent	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Altum Velvet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Atlantic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Atlas	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Balsalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Classic	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobalt	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobalt Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Cobble	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Comet	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Country	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TAPIBEL NV. continued...

Country Lines	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Gamma	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Kos	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linea	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linox	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Linx	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Metal-X	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Milano	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Mistral	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Myrage	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Myriad	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
President E	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shades	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Shark	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Spirit	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Stardust	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twilight	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Twister	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Vintage	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-
Zamba	Bitumen + PP Fleece	F3	F4I	-	-

TARKETT COMMERCIAL Tel: 01622 854000 Email: uksales@tarkett.com Web: www.tarkett.co.uk**LINOLEUM**

Elafono Cork Underlay	Hessian	F54	-	-	-
Etrusco xf ²	Hessian	F54	-	-	F66
Lino Sport	Hessian	F54	-	-	F66
Style Elle xf ²	Hessian	F54	-	-	F66
Style Emme xf ²	Hessian	F54	-	-	F66
Veneto xf ²	Hessian	F54	-	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

COMMERCIAL VINYL					
Acczent Evolution 4	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
IQ One	PVC	F45,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Acczent Essentials 55	PVC Foam	-	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
I.D. Revolution	PVC Free	F44,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F60,F66
Acczent Excellence 80 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Acczent Excellence 80 Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Contract Nature/ Wood Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49
Contract Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Eclipse Premium Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Granit Multisafe Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Granit SafeT Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Essential 30 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Inspiration 40 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
I.D. Inspiration 55/70 Planks/Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Omnisport Compact	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Primo Premium Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Primo Premium Tiles	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Primo SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Primo SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Primo Safe. T Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Rhino LVT	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Safetred Aqua Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Design (Woods/ Naturals/Ceramics) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Ion (Contrast/Linen) Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Spectrum Tile	Vinyl	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Plus R I I	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Safetred Universal Tile	Vinyl	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Standard Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Essential 50 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Excellence 65 Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

Tapiflex Tiles 50	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Tapiflex Tiles 65	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
Vylon Plus Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Eminent Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Granit SD Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit SD Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Granit Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Granit Tiles	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Megalit Tiles	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Natural Sheet	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F49,F66
iQ Natural Tile	Vinyl	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F73 PLUS, F49,F66
iQ Optima Sheet	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Optima Tile	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Surface	Vinyl	F44,F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Toro SC Sheet	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
iQ Toro SC Tile	Vinyl	F57	-	-	-
Dance Floor	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Excel	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Reference	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Speed	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Omnisport Training	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Primo Accoustic Sheet	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
Safetred Design Accoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Granit Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
iQ Optima Acoustic	Vinyl Foam	F45,F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F81,F84	F49,F66
M Tread	PUR/Cork	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
COMMERCIAL VINYL WALLCOVERINGS					
Aquarelle Wall HFS	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 1.50mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
ProtectWall 2.00mm	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
Wallguard	Vinyl	-	-	-	F46
TARKETT RESIDENTIAL VINYL					
Chic	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Classical Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elegance	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Goliath	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Gripstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Homestyle	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Manor	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Modern Living	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

TX Evolution 4	PVC Foam	F46,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Texstar	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

RHINOFLOOR RESIDENTIAL VINYL

Choice	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Contract	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Professional	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Elite Woods	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Options Tiles	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Options Timber Planks	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
Super Deluxe	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-
XL Supergrip	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F58 PLUS	-	-	-

DESSO BROADLOOM

Asteranne	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Denim	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Desso & Ex	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Essence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Palatino	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Patterns	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Sense of Marble	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Shades	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66
Torso	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F66

DESSO CARPET TILES

AirMaster GOLD Nazca	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Salina	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Tierra	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Atmos	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Earth	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Sphere	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Airmaster Tones	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Arable	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Arcade	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Breccia	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Carved	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desert	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desert Airmaster	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Desso & Ex Concrete	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Edges Large	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Edges Small	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Maze	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Stripe	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Structure	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

Fields	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Flores	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Frisk	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Fuse & Fuse Create	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Futurity	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Grain	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Granite	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Grids	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Harvest	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Iconic	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Jeans Original	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Jeans Stonewash	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Jeans Twill	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Libra Lines	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Linon	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Marvel	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Metallic Shades	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Mila	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Natural Nuances	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Orchard	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Palatino	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Protect	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Reveal	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Ridge	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Rock	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Salt	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Scape	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Stitch	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Stratos	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Stratos Blocks	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Street Tracks	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Street View	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Tempra	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Torso	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Trace	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Traverse	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Tweed	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Verso	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Wave	EcoBase *	F40	F41	-	-
Arcade	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Desert	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Essence	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-
Essence Maze	ProBase	F40	F41	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

Essence Stripe	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Essence Structure	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Forto	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Frisk	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Grain	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Harvest	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Libra Lines	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Lita	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Mila	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Natural Nuances	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Palatino	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Protect	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Rock	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Salt	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Scape	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Tempra	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Torso	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
Trace	ProBase	F40	F4I	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Nazca	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Salina	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
AirMaster GOLD Tierra	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
AirMaster Sphere	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster Atmos	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster Earth	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Airmaster Tones	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Arable	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Arcade	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Breccia	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Carved	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Desert	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Desert Airmaster	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Edges Large	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Edges Small	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence Maze	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence Stripe	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Essence Structure	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Fields	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Flores	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Frisk	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Futurity	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Grain	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TARKETT COMMERCIAL continued...

Granite	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Grids	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Harvest	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Iconic	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Jeans Original	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Jeans Stonewash	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Jeans Twill	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Libra Lines	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Linon	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Marvel	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Metallic Shades	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Mila	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Natural Nuances	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Orchard	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Palatino	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Reclaim Ribs II	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Ridge	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Rock	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Salt	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Scape	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stitch	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stratos	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Stratos Blocks	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Street Tracks	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Street View	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Torso	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-
Tweed	SoundMaster Lite	-	F4I	-	-

F4I* To be applied at a rate of 20m² per litre.

TECSOM (Agence pour la Rénovation de Sols) Tel: 0033 324 298319 Email: customerservice@tecsom.com
Web: www.tecsom.com

CARPET TILES

Acoustic Carpet Tiles	Fibre Bonded	-	F4I	-	-
Microtec+	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 2500 Nordic	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3580 City Square	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3630S Supreme	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3710 Linear Spirit	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 3800 Cross	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4090 Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Dandy	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Design	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom 4120 Galerie	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TECSOM (Agence pour la Rénovation de Sols) continued...

Tecsom 4700 Elegance	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Camera	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Decostructure	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Evolution	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Nuance	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Ombre	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Prima	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-
Tecsom Reflet	Vinyl	-	F4I	-	-

TELENZO CARPETS LTD Tel: 01827 831494 Email: mark.rooney@telenzocarpets.co.uk Web: www.telenzocarpets.co.uk

Bakerloo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Barbican	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Centre Point	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cormo	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Diversity	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Eton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hoxton	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
King's Cross	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Lawrence	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
London Bridge	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Mainline	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Paddington	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Piccadilly	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primrose Hill	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Rya	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Action Bac	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ATMOSPHERE RANGE

Breeze	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cloud	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Twister	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Whisper	Starback	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TEXFELT LTD Tel: 01274 905411 Email: sales@textfelt.co.uk Web: www.textfelt.co.uk

Springbond FR	Spunbound	F3	F40	-	-
---------------	-----------	----	-----	---	---

THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD Tel: 01629 57292 Email: paul.dobney@btinternet.com

FIBRE BONDED COLLECTION

Nahwal	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nares	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Nemus	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

LOOP PILE COLLECTION

Baltica	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Barracuda	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE CARPET TILE BROKERS LTD continued...

Dune	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Grand Banks	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Lagoona	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Mariana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Marlin	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Neptune Pattern	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

CUT PILE COLLECTION

Beluga	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
--------	---------	----	-----	---	-----

DESIGNER MODULYSS RANGES

Alpha	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
DSGN Absolute	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Define	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Forward	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
First Streamline	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
In-Groove	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Patchwork	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Pattern	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

THE FLOOR HUB Tel: 01923 211151 Email: hello@thefloorhub.co.uk Web: www.thefloorhub.co.uk

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE GROSVENOR WILTON COMPANY LTD Tel: 01562 701456 Email: enquiries@grosvenorwilton.co.uk
Web: www.grosvenorwilton.co.uk

Folio	Jute/ Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metropolitan	Jute/ Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

THE UNNATURAL FLOORING CO Tel: 01548 434998 Email: info@unnaturalflooring.com Web: www.unnaturalflooring.com

Alpha/Beta	Actionback	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New York	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Montreal	Gel	F3	-	-	F66
Vermont	Gel	F3	-	-	F66
Precision	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Unnatural Flooring	PVC	F44,F45,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F66
Unnatural Wood	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F84	F49,F66
Long Island	PVC Foam	F44,F46,F47,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
Copenhagen	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Alberta	Twinback	F3	-	-	F66
New England	Woven	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66
New England CONTRACT	Woven	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81	F60,F66

THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD Tel: 01722 746000 Email: sales@wiltoncarpets.com Web: www.wiltoncarpets.com

AXMINSTER

Axminster Carpet Tiles	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	-
Axminster Carpet Tiles	Felt	F3	F41	-	-
Artisan	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke 7-12 row – broadloom	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Classical Dimensions 3	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Contemporary Classics	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Creations Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Havana	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Inscape Ready To Weave Collection	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kinetic	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Kingston – all	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Melrose	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Silhouettes	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nova Scotia	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Opus	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Portofino	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spirit	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Urban	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Virtue	Jute or Poly	F3	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

THE WILTON CARPET FACTORY LTD continued...

BESPOKE WILTON

Wilton Quality – all	Poly	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
----------------------	------	--------	-----	---	---------

TUFTED

Berwick	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bespoke Tufted – all	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cadis	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chesil	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Graphics 30-50oz	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heritage	Action	F3	-	-	F60,F66

THERDEX Tel: 0031 3838 57373 Email: info@therdex.nl Web: www.therdex.nl

WOVEN COLLECTION

Linen	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Twill	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

LVT

Authentic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Basic	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Chevron	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Design	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Original	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Premium	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Regular	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Herringbone Tapis	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Original	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Premium Series	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Regular	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stone Series	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
XstraLong	PVC	F44,F45,F46,F47,F48 PLUS, F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

THERMAL ECONOMICS LTD Tel: 01582 450814 Email: info@thermal-economics.co.uk Web: www.thermal-economics.co.uk

Isorubber Top E-FC-9 & 10	Cork/Rubber	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
---------------------------	-------------	----	---	------------------	---

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TRANQUIL EARTH LTD Tel: 07525 354292 Email: enquiries@tranquilearth.co.uk Web: www.tranquilearth.co.uk

Grand Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Panama	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petit Boucle	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tigers Eyes	Rubber Latex	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TREADS Tel: 01453 821800 Email: treads@marlings.co.uk Web: www.treadnosings.co.uk

DDA Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
L Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
M Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
T Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
UPVC Range	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-
V Range Aluminium	-	Stycco Flex	-	-	-

TRET福德 CARPETS LIMITED Tel: 01827 831400 Email: sales@jhscarpets.com Web: www.jhscarpets.com

Tretford Carpet Tiles	Ecoback	-	F41	-	-
Tretford Interland	Hessian	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV Tel: 0032 56672211 Email: Sales.BfsEurope@bintg.com Web: www.Beaulieuflooringsolutions.com

Summer Green Cfl	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Cocoon	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Elite	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Forestland	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Golf	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Grassland	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Lakeside	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Magnolia	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mountain Creek	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Mystique	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Riviera+	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Blue	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Green	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Spring Grey	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Springtime	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Summer Green	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Sunset	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Walnut Creek	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wanderlust	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wildflower	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wimbledon	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Woodland	Marine Backing *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Stone Black	Marine Backing Cfl *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Summer Green NOP	Marine Backing with Dots *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV continued...

Butterfly	Precoat Marine * Backing	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Coda	Precoat Marine * Backing	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Edge	Precoat Marine * Backing	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Petit Dakar	Precoat Marine * Backing	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
X-Tinguish 20	Xtinguish Marine *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
X-Tinguish 30	Xtinguish Marine *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

TURFGRASS part of BFS GROUP NV SPAIN Tel: 0034 965530151 Email: info@turfgrass.net Web: www.turfgrass.net

Divino 30	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Divino 35	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Divino 45	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Euphoria	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Galatea	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Goya	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hermes	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hermes 40	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Hillside°	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Jucar	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Laguna	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Neila°	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Oasis	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Olite	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Paradise 50	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Praderia 35	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Preto	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Styx°	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Taiga°	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Wildflower 50	Polyurethane *	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

TVS GROUP Tel: 01706 260220 Email: sales@TVS-Group.co.uk Web: www.TVS-Group.co.uk

Acousticork T82 2mm	Cork/PU foam	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Acousticork T66 3mm	Cork/rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Acousticork T66 4.5mm	Cork/rubber	F3,F44,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Advanced	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Base	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Extreme	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TVS GROUP continued...

G-FIT ABSORB Pro	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Advanced	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Base	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Extreme	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
G-FIT ABSORB Pro	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SPORTEC Purcolor	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC UNI Classic	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC UNI Versa	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Variant	100% EPDM Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Color	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Giga	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Splash	SBR Rubber	F3,F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Standard	SBR Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SPORTEC Team Cup X	SBR Rubber Crumb	F44	-	F73 PLUS,F81	-
SYLODYN NB	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NC	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN ND	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NE	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NF	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI I	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 8	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR28	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR42	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR55	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 10	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

TVS GROUP continued...

SYLOMER SR220	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR450	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR850	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 200	100% Polyurethane Foam	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLODYN NB	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NC	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN ND	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NE	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLODYN NF	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS	-
SYLOMER SRI I	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 8	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR28	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR42	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR55	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 10	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR220	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR450	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SR850	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
SYLOMER SRI 200	100% Polyurethane Foam (with skin)	F46	F41	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
TVS VIBsorB RF250/40	PU Foam	F3	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

ULSTER CARPETS Tel: 02838 334433 Email: eddie.ruddell@ulstercarpets.com Web: www.ulstercarpets.com

Grange Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice (Plains)	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ulster Velvet	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
York Wilton	Jute/Cotton	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Anatolia	Jute/Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

ULSTER CARPETS continued...

Athenia	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Blossom	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Braeburn	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Country House Collection	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Fusion	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenavy	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glendun	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Glenmoy	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Choice	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sheriden	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tazmin	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Watercolours	Jute/Polyester/ Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
HABITUS (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Open Spaces (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Terraen (Tufted)	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Boho Collection	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Custom Plan	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Mix	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Vescent	Polypropylene/ Polyester/Cotton	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ULTIMATE IMPACT RUBBER FLOORING Tel: 01189312722 / 08005677954 Email: info@impactrubberflooring.co.uk
Web: www.impactrubberflooring.co.uk

Rubber Flooring	Rubber	F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F60,F66
-----------------	--------	----------	---	------------------	---------

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FLOORING Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

See entry for VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

UNIVERSAL FROM MCD KIDDERMINSTER Tel: 01562 821888 Email: mcdk@mcd.co.uk Web: www.mcdkiddermminster.co.uk**CONTRACT CARPET RANGE**

Marathon	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Zeus	Actionbac	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Bali Matting	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Bedford Rib	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Canterbury	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chevy Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Magnum Gel	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Primavera	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Classic	Gel	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Zeus	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cocos	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Heavy Tread	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Matrix Tread	Rubber Waffle *	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66

CARPET TILES

Celtic 500	Back2Back	F3	F41	-	F66
Canterbury	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Cromwell	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Latour	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Trojan	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
New Viking	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Predator	Bitumen	F3	F41	-	F66
Saturn	Graphlar	F3	F41	-	F66
Heuga 727 Select	Graphlex	F3	F41	-	F66

*F3 applied using a 3mm x 6mm 'V' notched trowel.

US FLOORS EUROPE Tel: +32 9 391 64 55 Email: info@usfloors.be Web: www.coretecfloors.eu

Coretec Mineral Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Coretec Pro Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49
Coretec Sound Core	Cork	F3,F49,B95	-	-	F49

VEBE FLOORCOVERINGS Tel: +31 888251100 Email: info@vebe.net Web: www.condor.group.eu

Premium PD	Gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Novadura DB	Heavy contract gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Metal LF	Latex backing	-	-	-	F60,F66
Metal WB	Waffle gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66

VICTORIA CARPETS LTD. Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk**EASICARE CUT PILE**

Aura	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
First Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Freedom Xtra	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

VICTORIA CARPETS LTD. continued...

Heartland	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heartland Heathers	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Heartland Ultra	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate Expressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ultimate Impressions	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
NATUREBORN CUT PILE					
Burford Twist-Elite	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Burford Twist-Super	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Velvet	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strathmore 45	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Strathmore 55	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tudor Twist-Regal	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

NATUREBORN LOOP PILE

Frontier	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Habberley-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Habberley-Herringbone	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Habberley-Ridge	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Coordinates -Cord	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natural Coordinates -Stripe	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave-Classic	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sisal Weave-Style	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66

LUXURIA CUT PILE

Luxuria Velvet	Polypropylene	F3	-	-	F60,F66
----------------	---------------	----	---	---	---------

VICTORIA DESIGN FLOORS Tel: 01562 749300 Email: sales@myvictoria.co.uk Web: www.myvictoria.co.uk

Distinctive Flooring Aspect	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Distinctive Flooring Landscape	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Distinctive Flooring Tapestry	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Universal 30	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Universal 55	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

VIVAFLOORS Tel: +31 (0)547 262717 Email: info@vivafloors.nl Web: www.vivafloors.nl

Novadura DB	Heavy contract gelbacking	F3	-	-	F60,F66
4410 Pine	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
6850 Oak	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

VOLANTE LTD Tel: 020 8947 6561 Email: sales@volante.uk.net Web: www.volante.uk.net

BROADLOOM CARPETS					
Addiction	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Artemis	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Atomic Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Belluno	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Blenheim	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Classic charm Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Endless Charm	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Feeling	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Gala	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hampton Bays	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Luxury Twist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Newport	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Noble Dreams	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Obsession	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pembridge Heathers	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Revolution Heather	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sandringham	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Saxon King	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Stainsafe Heritage	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Traffic	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Verdi	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Windsor Velvet	Actionback	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Big Hit	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Gala	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moorland	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Noble Collection	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Superstar	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Sweet Home	Felt	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Marathon	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Twist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Supertwist	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Trafalgar	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Victory Cord	Gel	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Scala Solutions	Rubber Foam (Emb)	F3,F40	-	-	F60,F66
Gentle Touch	Twinback	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

VOLANTE LTD continued...**CARPET TILES**

Americana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Aurora	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Chalfont	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Composition	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Cut Pile	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dahlia Stripe	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Dimensions	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Expression	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Humbug	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Insomnia	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
King Kong	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Meadowlines	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Montana	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Outset	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Palladium	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Percussionist	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Prism	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Reflections	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Shadows	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Skyscape	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66
Transmission	Bitumen	F3	F4I	-	F66

WESTEX FLOORING Tel: 01274 861334 Email: info@westexflooring.com Web: www.westexflooring.com**CONTRACT ROLLS**

Harmony	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Melody	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

ULTIMA TWIST RANGE

Crest	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Major	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Penultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Pinnacle	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Ultima	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

WESTEND VELVET RANGE

Prestige	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Supreme	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Westend	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

EXQUISITE VELVET

Exquisite Velvet	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
------------------	---------------	--------	-----	---	---------

LOOP RANGE'S

Barrington	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Boucle	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Briar	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

WESTEX FLOORING continued...

Cable	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
-------	---------------	--------	-----	---	---------

LUXURY 100% WOOL COLLECTION

Opulence	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Troika	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Tundra	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

SILKEN VELVET

Chic	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Debonair	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Vogue	Polypropylene	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66

LUXURY VINYL TILES

Natural	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Select	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Stonework	100% Virgin PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

WHITESTONE WEAVERS LTD Tel: 01429 892555 Email: sales@whitestone.co.uk**AXMINSTER**

Durham Cathedral	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Liberty	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Moda	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Natures Own	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
New Barrington	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Prince Bishop	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Safari	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tartanesque	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Cathedral Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Designer Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
The Tartan Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

FAST-TRACK COLLECTION

Comfort	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Exclusive	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
General	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Special	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Splendid	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

TUFTED RANGES

Natural Weave	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 40	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 50	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist 60	Jute	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Heathers	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Luxury Supreme/Elite	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Saxony	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Hassle Free Twist Supreme	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66



Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

WHITESTONE WEAVERS LTD continued...

Hassle Free Twist/Stripe	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Riverside Twist/Supreme	Synthetic	F3	-	-	F60,F66

WINDMÖLLER FLOORING PRODUCTS Tel: +49 5237 609 0 Email: info@wineo.de Web: www.wineo.de

Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1000	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1200	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Organic Flooring Wineo 1500	Fleece	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Purline Wineo 1500 Sea	Fleece	F44,F46,F49,F58+	-	F81	F49,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 400	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 600	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66
Design Flooring Wineo 800	PVC	F44,F46,F48 PLUS,F49,F58 PLUS	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	F49,F60,F66

WOOL CLASSICS LTD Tel: 0207 3491560 Email: sales@woolclassics.com Web: www.woolclassics.com

Artsilk	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Countess	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Cumbria	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Devon	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Dorset	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Eton	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Greenwich	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kensington	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Kent	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Northumberland	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Olympian Collection	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Petite Point	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Royal Savannah	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Savannah	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Soho	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Solitaire	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Somerset	Secondary	F3,F40	F40	-	F60,F66
Winchester	Secondary	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Absolute Velvet	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Aringa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Candy Stripe	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carmargue	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Carres	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Casa	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Chelsea Collection	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Enigma	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

Trade Mark	Backing	Type of Bond			
		Permanent	Release	Heavy-Duty / Wet Areas	Vertical

WOOL CLASSICS LTD continued...

Equilibrium	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Grande	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Herringbone	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Monterey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Nest	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ragged Point	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Ripple	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Spey	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Tweed	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Utopia	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66
Windsor	Woven	F3	-	-	F60,F66

ZENO-PROTECT Tel: 0031 88 835 9366 Email: info@zeno-protect.com Web: www.zeno-protect.com

Excellence	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-
Super	PVC	F45	-	F73 PLUS,F81,F84	-

TRUST THE YELLOW BUCKET



Exceptional quality, innovative products
and support that you can always rely on.



F. Ball Always Gives You More



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.



01538 361 633 • mail@f-ball.co.uk • www.f-ball.com



GREAT BRITISH
INNOVATION



RAG® 2023

Guide to Adhesive Selection

Introduction

Information on other aspects of the selection and use of adhesives are given in our Product Data Sheets, which are available on request. Individual product information can be viewed and printed directly from the F. Ball and Co. Ltd. website: www.f-ball.com

Many manufacturers have detailed installation instructions for their floorcoverings and should be consulted for their advice.

Adhesive Selection

Flooring products are grouped by backing type. Some product names appear with several backing types and it is important to ensure that the backing is correct as this may affect the choice of adhesive.

Multiple Listings

When more than one adhesive is listed, selection should be made by considering such factors as site conditions, type and absorbency of the subfloor, flammability requirements etc. Information is given on the individual adhesive Product Data Sheets and these must be referred to in conjunction with this guide to ensure that the correct selection is made.

Some products are listed with water resistant adhesives. This is to suit areas subject to surface water and does not imply that the floorcovering is suitable for use outdoors or where the subfloor is damp.

Uneven Backings

Some floorcoverings have an open textured, uneven or profiled backing. These will require more adhesive to ensure adequate contact, achieved by the use of a deeper trowel notch.

Release Systems

Surface tackifier systems allow the removal and replacement of carpets/underlay and carpet tiles provided that the adhesive film has not become contaminated e.g. with dust. When using STYCCOBOND F41 Carpet Tile Tackifier over a raised access floor system, pour the tackifier into a tray and apply carefully using a STYCCOBOND paint roller to avoid adhesive penetration between the panels. Under no circumstances should the tackifier be poured directly on to the floor.

The tackifier must be allowed to dry completely before the tiles are laid.



Release Underlay Systems

Some underlay systems, as specified by the manufacturers, can be fixed to the subfloor with STYCCOBOND F40.

STYCCOBOND F40 combines high shear with low peel adhesion to reduce lateral movement of release underlays under trafficking and thus minimise rucking, while enabling the carpet and underlay to be replaced when required.

Suitable carpets as specified by the manufacturers, may be bonded to the release underlay using the recommended permanent bond adhesive.

Not all carpets are suitable for use with release underlays. Do not use rubber foam backed carpets; PVC and polyurethane foam backed carpets. Additionally, the adhesion of the secondary backing with certain tufted carpets is of significant importance.

We suggest the advice of the carpet manufacturer is sought to determine the suitability of a carpet for installation on a release underlay system before acclimatisation of carpets.

Acoustic Underlays for Luxury Vinyl Tiles, adhesive, underlay and tile manufacturer's must be contacted to ensure compatibility.



Special Note

The following special note relates to F41 in the RAG®.

**Where PVC backed carpet tiles are to be laid over fully flexible vinyl flooring use STYCCOBOND F41 applied in bands to the back of the tile, avoiding the edge.*

Dual Bond Systems

Certain carpets as specified in the Recommended Adhesives Guide can be laid into wet STYCCOBOND F40 to produce a permanent bond.

Vertical Bond

Some floorcoverings are suitable for use on stairs, steps and walls. Please consult the floorcovering manufacturer or installation guides.

High Temperature Adhesives

In today's modern buildings with ever-greater window areas, floors are subject to the increased effects of direct sunlight.

F. Ball offer two specially formulated high temperature adhesives for use with vinyl floorcoverings which provide excellent dimensional stability, reducing the potential for movement of floorcoverings subject to temperature variations, which can lead to tenting or gapping.

STYCCOBOND F49 HYBRID PS is a temperature tolerant, water based Pressure Sensitive adhesive particularly suitable in conservatories or areas where floor to ceiling windows are installed. With a high initial tack and high bond strength, it is suitable where temperatures can fluctuate between -20°C and +60°C in accordance with manufacturers recommendations. The water resistant bond enables application in areas of high humidity on a suitable smoothing underlayment.



STYCCOBOND F48 PLUS is a fibre-reinforced, fast drying, high grab solvent free adhesive having high resistance to both heat and PVC plasticisers. It can be used for securing a wide range of plasticised PVC floorcoverings in both sheet and tile form.

Both products are protected against biodegradation and are suitable for use over normal underfloor heating installations.

Rubber Floorcoverings

STYCCOBOND F58 PLUS is a fast drying, fibre-reinforced adhesive that is suitable for the installation of rubber sheet and tile floorcoverings up to 2.5mm thick.

STYCCOBOND F58 PLUS offers the benefits of high bond strength and strong initial tack. It is protected against biodegradation and is suitable for use over normal underfloor heating systems.

N.B. Some rubber floorcoverings are difficult to bond because of the presence of mould release agents or other materials. To obtain satisfactory adhesion it is sometimes necessary to abrade and solvent wipe the back of such floorcoverings before installation. The floorcovering manufacturer should be consulted for advice before this is attempted.



Carpet Seaming

To prevent fibre loss from clean cut edges of carpets, apply STYCCOBOND F30 synthetic rubber/resin adhesive.



Wood Adhesives

F. Ball has developed a comprehensive range of adhesives and ancillaries for most types of wood and timber floor construction.



Covering the requirements of day to day wood floor installation, the range offers a choice of adhesives to meet application, site and performance requirements.

Isolator Range

STOPGAP Isolator range gives a complete systemised solution to damp and contaminated subfloors or refurbishment projects where the original floor must be protected. The comprehensive range ensures quick and easy solutions to situations that would otherwise require lengthy and expensive remedial work.

STOPGAP Isolator Membrane is an impervious laminated sheet onto which numerous sheet vinyl, linoleum and rubber floorcoverings can be bonded along with carpet tiles. It is designed to be laid over damp surfaces, some existing resilient floorcoverings and also onto oil and paint contaminated subfloors.

It is a loose lay system that allows easy removal, leaving the surface in its original condition. The sheet has nodules on the underside to create an airspace allowing ventilation of water vapour from a damp subfloor into a dry wall. It is supplied in rolls 2m wide by 20m long.



STOPGAP ISOLATOR JOINTING TAPE should be used on all seams.

Most sheet vinyls can be bonded to the membrane using STYCCOBOND F47 pressure sensitive vinyl adhesive.

STYCCOBOND F84 is a solvent free, two-part adhesive that can be used for bonding sheet rubber, linoleum and vinyl floorcoverings.

STYCCOBOND F41 can be used to install bitumen backed carpet tiles to the membrane.

Marine Adhesives



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.'s range of marine approved flooring adhesives and primary deck coverings are used extensively in shipyards throughout the world. Tested in accordance with International Maritime Organisation (IMO) standards and carrying appropriate certification. They have not only been used on prestigious vessels and luxury liners, but they also have a wider range of uses on offshore platforms, RO-RO ferries, super yachts, barges and many other types of seagoing vessels.



The F. Ball range of high performance adhesives carries the Marine Equipment Directive (MED) logo and secures a wide selection of marine approved floorcoverings including carpet, carpet tile, underlay, vinyl, linoleum, artificial grass or rubber.



Product Performance

As the variety of floorcoverings and installation locations grow ever larger, so does the performance requirement of adhesives and subfloor preparation products. Different floorcoverings can demand a different performance from the adhesives that secure them. This is why the range of specialist adhesives increases in number in line with that of the floorcoverings.

Full compatibility of the adhesive with the floorcovering is crucial to ensure an excellent bond. The integrity of the bond guarantees that the floorcovering remains securely fixed throughout the life of the installation.

Only adhesives fully tested to British and European standards and endorsed by floorcovering manufacturers can be totally relied on.

Adhesive Considerations

An understanding of adhesive types facilitates adhesive selection.

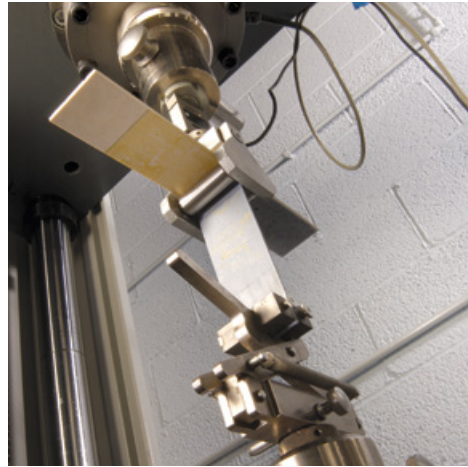


A simple method of classification is to differentiate between water and non-water based types:

Water Based

These include the UK's market leading flooring adhesive, STYCCOBOND F3 which can be used to secure the most commonly used textile floorcoverings - felt, unitary, secondary backed, foam backed and fibre bonded.

Other water based adhesives include those specifically developed using acrylic polymers to secure vinyl sheet/tile and rubber floorcoverings. Tackifiers, which act as a release system to secure carpet tiles, secondary backed carpets and some underlays.



Peel Test

90° Peel test - measures the bond strength of an adhesive between various types of floorcoverings and different substrates.



Non-Water Based

These include the neoprene contact adhesives, which provide an instant bond.



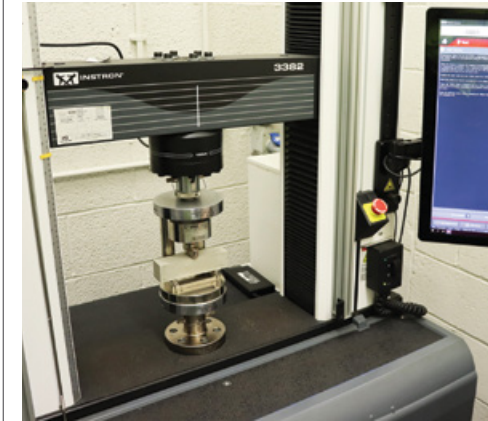
Castor Chair Test

Reactive Adhesives

These include epoxy and polyurethane types, which are used for more specialised applications, such as external areas, artificial grass or for floorcoverings which are subject to surface water in building entrances or wet rooms.

Surface Preparation

The type and condition of the subfloor has a direct influence on the installation and performance of a floorcovering and the importance of good surface preparation cannot be emphasised enough.



Flexural Test

Determination of flexural strength to BS EN 13892 : Part 2. The test is a measure of the resistance to bending and is used to give an indication of the products durability when in service.

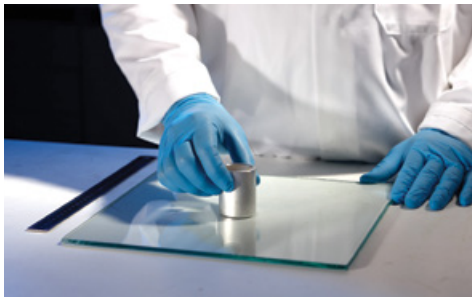
Any substrate forming the base onto which F. Ball products and subsequent floorcoverings are installed should be designed to withstand all structural, thermal and mechanical stresses and loads which will occur during service.

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. develop and manufacture a wide range of high performance subfloor preparation products such as waterproof surface membranes, primers, floor repair compounds and floor smoothing underlays. Each product is extensively tested in the company's climate controlled laboratories and test facilities.



The detailed Subfloor Preparation Guide section at the rear of this guide describes how to identify and prepare a range of commonly found substrates. However, due to the wide variety of use of our products there may be a situation not covered in this guide. The F. Ball Technical Service Department and Technical Representatives are always available to discuss individual site conditions.

Please note that the tests depicted in this section are representative of the investment and commitment made by F. Ball and Co. Ltd. as a leading manufacturer of flooring adhesives and subfloor preparation products. The complete product testing programme can, in some cases, take in excess of forty days using many different types of test equipment and data.



Flow Test

The BS EN 12706 flow test gives an assessment of the flow characteristics of floor smoothing and levelling compounds. This test indicates the ability of the mixed material to flow under its own weight, this is particularly important for pump application.



British Standards

BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings, provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of both woven and non-woven textile floorcoverings.

BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings provides recommendations of best practice for the design and installation of cork, linoleum, rubber and plastic floorcoverings.

All aspects of site conditions, subfloor preparation and floorcovering installation must be in accordance with either BS 5325 Installation of textile floorcoverings or BS 8203 Installation of resilient floorcoverings, as appropriate.

BS 8204 Code of practice for screeds, bases and in situ flooring. Concrete bases and cementitious levelling screeds to receive floorings.

BS 8201 Code of practice for installation of flooring of wood and wood-based panels.

BS EN 13813 Screed material and floor screeds. Screed material. Properties and requirements.

BS EN 13892-2 Methods of test for screed materials. Determination of flexural and compressive strength.

BS EN 1504-3 Structural and Non Structural repair of concrete structures.

The information in this guide is based on results we have achieved with the floorcoverings listed. Floorcovering manufacturers are involved in continuous research and development, leading to the introduction of new products and the withdrawal of others. As these changes are beyond our control and as site conditions vary, users must ensure the suitability of our products by enquiry or by prior testing.

No liability is accepted for loss or damage arising from incorrect use of the Company's products.

Technical Advice

Detailed technical advice is available on all our products.

Contact F. Ball Technical Service on **+44 (0)1538 361633**
(Monday – Friday, 08.30 to 17.00)

E-mail: technical@f-ball.co.uk





INTRODUCTION

This Subfloor Preparation Guide describes the different types of procedures available to produce the most acceptable substrate possible, ready for the installation of one or more of our products.

All aspects of subfloor preparation and floorcovering installation should be carried out in accordance with the appropriate British, European or International standard and follow current good working practices.

During the laying of the floorcovering an ambient temperature of at least 18°C must be maintained along with a floor temperature of at least 10°C. The type and condition of the subfloor has a direct influence on the installation and performance of a floorcovering and the importance of subfloor preparation cannot be emphasised too strongly.

Before the final treatment to bring a subfloor up to the standard required for the application of floorcoverings to begin, the condition of the base must be investigated and any necessary treatments or repairs carried out. Failure to do this increases the potential for premature failure, which is counter productive and expensive to rectify.

Where application involves questionable substrates the installer must exercise extreme caution and advise the client of the attendant risks involved.

Old or new substrates contaminated with oil, grease, fat or chemicals, faulty concrete, inferior grades of concrete, floors with large cracks or crevices, poor asphalt and tiles are not satisfactory bases for the application of most of our products. Some severe conditions cannot be corrected by normal preparation techniques and the only remedy may well be to uplift and relay the complete subfloor.

Any substrate forming the base on which an F. Ball product is applied should be designed to withstand all structural, thermal and mechanical stresses and loads which will occur during service. A substrate should remain stable and be provided with any expansion, contraction and crack inducement joints as necessary. Cracking, unevenness and faults in the substrate may be reflected through the surface treatments and floorcoverings. It must be acknowledged that any shortcomings or failures in a subfloor could lead to a premature failure of the new decorative floorcovering.

REFERENCES

The following British Standards should be referred to when specifying and installing F. Ball products or systems:

BS EN 312 Particleboards

BS EN 314-2	Plywood Bonding Quality
BS 5325	Installation of textile floorcoverings
BS EN 636	Plywood Specification
BS 8201	Code of practice for installation of flooring of wood and wood-based panels
BS 8203	Installation of resilient floorcoverings
BS 8204	Code of practice for concrete bases to receive in-situ floorings. Concrete bases and cementitious levelling screeds to receive floorings
BS 8204-5	Screeds, bases and in situ floorings. Mastic asphalt underlays and wearing surfaces

SUBSTRATES

Good design and subsequent installation practices to receive F. Ball products or systems should be followed at all times and are essential for the success of the finished floor. In order to minimise problems and save any possible additional costs, it is essential that specifiers, clients, main contractors or installers of subfloors such as concrete and sand/cement screeds, should have tested and be satisfied that the surfaces are to specification and are adequate for the intended use prior to the installation of our products.

The company recommends the procedures mentioned in this guide for the preparation of concrete, screeds and other surfaces prior to the installation of our products.

In the case of vertical surfaces extra consideration should be shown due to possibly greater absorbency of many of the surfaces i.e. brick, blockwork, plaster, etc and the surface regularity may be insufficient.

Coverage rates of materials may be affected by the selected method of surface preparation and due allowances should be made for any increase or decrease.

CONSIDERATIONS - OLD CONCRETE AND SCREED SURFACES

Old surfaces are often contaminated, worn or degraded and often present a greater risk than new substrates. BS 8204 should be used as a guide to good flooring methods. In order to minimise problems and save additional costs, it is essential that specifiers, clients, main contractors or installers of F. Ball systems have the floor tested, and are satisfied that surfaces are adequate for the intended use.

A surface tensile pull-off strength of at least 1.5 N/mm² or in-situ crushing resistance test, with a maximum depth of indentation of 3mm, in accordance with BS 8204, is required



onto a prepared subfloor before the application of floor smoothing underlayments and serves as a good guide as to the integrity of the floor.

In the case of contaminated surfaces the depth and type of contamination should be checked to ensure that removal and subsequent adhesion can be ensured. It is often advisable to take cores from the most contaminated areas to be sure of penetration depth and the soundness of substrate. For instance, oil can penetrate many centimetres into concrete, and although the surface may be cleaned, it can migrate back to the surface. Adhesion of a Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM), underlayment or adhesive may be compromised or in the worst cases be non-existent. If in doubt, do not progress any further work without management instructions. Further discussion with our Technical Service Department may be advisable before proceeding.

WEAK AND DAMAGED SCREEDS

Poorly installed sand/cement or calcium sulphate screeds can result in a weak or friable surface which is unsuitable for the application of subsequent subfloor preparation products and installation of decorative floorcoverings. A poorly compacted, damaged or weak screed should be completely removed by mechanical means and reinstalled correctly. Alternatively, the surface can be treated with a surface reinforcement system such as STOPGAP SRS which will quickly penetrate and stabilise the screed.

Before the application of STOPGAP SRS, weak or damaged screeds should be evaluated by either an In-Situ Crushing Resistance test (ISCR) or even a subjective scratch test to evaluate the condition of the subfloor and to demonstrate its suitability. The surface of the screed must be exposed and all laitance and any previously applied adhesives or smoothing underlayment residues must be completely removed. The area should be vacuumed to remove all dust and debris so as not to impair adhesion and penetration. STOPGAP SRS can be used over heated floors and damp subfloors but should not be used on calcium sulphate screeds where the Relative Humidity is above 85% or over subfloors where movement is anticipated.

LAITANCE

Laitance is always present on new concrete bases, sand/cement and calcium sulphate screeds and should always be removed. Laitance is formed from a mixture of water, cement and the fine particles of the screed or concrete brought to the surface when placing and trowelling. As the concrete or screed cures this mixture dries to form a crust or thin layer

(known as laitance) on the surface. The wetter the mix, and the more it is worked or trowelled, the thicker and usually weaker the laitance will be. The thickness of laitance may vary from, in the best cases, barely measurable - to the worst examples, 6mm or more. Scoring the surface with a steel edge (i.e. a screwdriver) until the main aggregate in the mix is reached will determine the thickness of the laitance.

Laitance is a friable and weak layer, and can either delaminate or be subject to impact damage, or may go to dust when abraded by traffic. Therefore, to ensure the new floor surface and smoothing underlayment are able to fully bond, the floor needs first to be mechanically prepared to expose the aggregate in the concrete/screed base. The heavier the floor traffic, and the greater the temperature fluctuations that the floor area is subjected to, the more important laitance removal is. If not removed, laitance is a major cause of failure within concrete/screeded floors and may lead to failure of the surface treatment, smoothing underlayment or floor covering. Unless it has been removed by previous surface preparation techniques, laitance may still be present on old concrete and screeded floors. Removal is vitally important.

STEEL

All steel floor sections or decking must be suitably supported to prevent movement and excessive deflection.

The surface of the steel should be mechanically treated to achieve SA2½ by (Grit Blasting) prior to the application of epoxy resin deck plate primer, steel primers or suitable smoothing underlayments.

SURFACE PREPARATION TECHNIQUES

The most frequently used methods of surface preparation of concrete or screeded floors are:

- Vacuum recovered dust-free shot/grit blasting
- Mechanical Planing
- Grinding
- Abrading

Floors and their uses vary enormously. Therefore, each method must be judged on its merits and full account be taken of the working environment in which the preparation has to take place. For example, planing may be a perfectly suitable method of preparing a floor in an unoccupied site. However, the resulting dust and noise may preclude it in many other situations. A subfloor mechanical preparation specialist should be consulted regarding the appropriate method.



MECHANICAL SURFACE PREPARATION - REMOVAL, CLEANING AND FINISHING

Whatever the make or model of surface preparation equipment the principles of the operation remain the same. The capabilities and performance are gauged by machine size, power supply and sizes/grades of accessories selected for the task. Hand tools are readily available for hard to reach areas and preparation of “edges”. It is important that the contractor has an understanding of the importance of selecting “The correct method” of mechanical surface preparation to remove, clean or key the existing material(s) ready to receive the specified new products. It is also important to highlight that all grinders, planers and shotblasters and associated hand tools are designed to be used with industrial vacuum systems or heavy duty filtration units for containment of dust and to prevent dust contamination of the working area.

DUST-FREE SHOT/GRIT BLASTING

This is probably the fastest and most efficient form of old/new floor preparation and for the removal of laitance. The machines used vary in size and are generally operated by specialist concrete preparation contractors or flooring contractors. Horizontal and slightly inclined surfaces are impacted and abraded by steel abrasive/shot propelled at high velocity which cleans and textures the background surface while the abrasive shot and debris is contained and reclaimed by powerful suction processes. The shot is cleaned and recycled for immediate re-use. Up to 1000m² of flooring may be completed in a day. This is a dry process and floor laying may often continue while preparation is progressing in adjacent areas. In many cases old coatings and other contamination may also be removed by this method.

Dust-free shot blasting is far quicker, quieter and cleaner than mechanical planing, scabbling, etc. The type and size of the machine selected will determine production rates achievable and degree of profiling required for the specified material to be applied.

The medium for shotblasting equipment is steel abrasive “Shot”. The most common grades are 390, 460 and 550.

Shotblasting can be selected for removal of laitance on new power floated concrete, cleaning and texturing asphalt, surface re-texturing, removal of coatings, steel preparation and exposing aggregate. The disadvantage is the general inability of the machine to remove exceptionally thick, hard or flexible materials i.e. certain epoxy or polyurethane floor surfaces. The specialist contractor using these machines will advise in more detail.

Shotblasting will produce a lining effect commonly known as tramlining. This can be minimised with operator experience, but will be visible when applying sealers or thin coatings. Shotblasting will highlight surface defects in the surface being prepared, this is particularly important when applying to old concrete.

Shotblasting will not effectively remove: soft composition screeds, sticky/bituminous materials or material in excess of ½ mm in thickness.

Note: Shotblasting cannot be applied to wet or damp conditions and requires a smooth even surface for optimum results. Steel abrasive (Shot) will escape from the machine on uneven surfaces, causing minor hazard and the need to vacuum prior to applying new materials.

MECHANICAL PLANING/SCABBLING

Often referred to as ‘concrete planing’, the machines incorporate a drum which carries rows of flails/picks tipped with tungsten. This is an excellent method to remove laitance and other forms of surface contamination.

The finished profile is dependent on the size of the machine and the type and size of the flail selected by the operator.

Various types of flail are available:

Milling flails are used for the removal of thermoplastic line markings, bituminous and rubber deposits, with minimal profiling to the background surface.

TCT (Tungsten carbide tipped cutters) are used for cleaning and texturing concrete, asphalt stone surfaces and removal of screeds and coatings, creating a “rippled effect” on the background surface.

Beam/Star flails are used for cleaning/removing soft composition materials from hard surfaces/concrete without damaging the surface but cannot be used on hard materials.

Typical applications are:

- Profiling concrete (TCT flails)
- Removing Thermoplastic lines (Milling flails)
- Removing soft materials (Beam/Star flails)
- Reducing levels (TCT Flail)

Removing screeds/asphalt in excess of 5mm in thickness. (Picks are used on large ride on models).

Always check that the profile that is produced by the flail/picks selected are suitable for the material to be applied, the type and thickness of surface to be removed and the finished profile produced.



Note: Hard compositions may create a problem for smaller planing machines as there is not enough weight to cut into the surface.

The finished surfaces may be grooved or flat and are generally rougher than using dust-free shot blasting. Greater thicknesses of the substrate can be removed quickly and more effectively than by shot blasting. Mechanical planing is slower and noisier than other methods but when attached to a suitable vacuum cleaner reduces dust to an acceptable minimum.

GRINDING/ABRADING

Grinding machines are designed for precision, control and safe operation. The process is provided by diamond, tungsten or resin bonded grinding plates fitted to either single or multiheaded machines which rotate.

The diamonds cut, smooth and clean the background surface. There are different grades and sizes of diamond plates/tools and also PCD (Polycrystalline Diamond) especially designed to remove sticky compositions and adhesives.

Grinding would be selected for smoothing concrete, removal of coatings, adhesives, levelling compounds and contaminants. Grinding machines are also used to polish a variety of surface finishes.

Grinding an uneven surface will skim across the high profile and not touch the lower ones unless the surface is reduced to the lowest point of the surface being prepared.

Sticky compositions may prove difficult to remove and merely re-disperse the material rather than remove if the correct diamond accessory is not selected. It is important to determine the type and thickness of material to be removed or prepared.

The selection of the wrong type of diamond/resin attachment can prove costly.

There are a number of methods of abrading which include the use of STR machines, carborundum blocks, or abrasive papers etc. These have limited uses and are not generally used on larger areas.

FINAL CHECKS

Hardeners and surface sealers frequently interfere with adhesion and should have been removed by one of the methods described above.

Prior to coating or topping, concrete or screeds must first be: free of all contamination and laitance; strong enough to support the coating or topping under the conditions for which

the floor is designed. Moisture levels must also be below 75% RH, 2.5% total moisture by gravimetric, carbide bomb or speed test methods (less than 65% RH for wood floors) before proceeding with the installation.

Concrete and sand/cement screeds must be left for construction moisture to dry out before floorcoverings are laid. If there is insufficient time to allow the base to dry naturally or if there is no protection from moisture from the ground, bases with Relative Humidity (RH) readings greater than 75% RH (65% RH for wood floors) should be treated with the appropriate STOPGAP Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM), following preparation of the concrete or sand/cement screed detailed. New concrete and sand/cement screeds must be left for at least 7 days after placing before being treated with an appropriate WSM. STOPGAP ISOLATOR MEMBRANE can be used in certain situations as a fast track alternative for damp floors.

The measurement of construction moisture can also be undertaken using the carbide bomb method. Readings of less than 2.5% for all cement based subfloors and less than 0.5% for Calcium Sulphate subfloors must be obtained.

Immediately prior to applying any coating, topping or adhesive, ensure that dust from any preparation method employed is removed by vacuuming. Preparing concrete may be a dusty operation therefore appropriate PPE should be worn and good ventilation should be provided. Protection of walls, furniture and equipment should be planned.

Residues or spillages of other trades such as plaster, paint, cement, oil (and sometimes roofing tar) are frequently present in new constructions and should be removed. Plaster and cement can be chipped up and wire brushed. Paint should be mechanically removed.

Oil, fats and grease cannot be removed by washing. If such contaminants have penetrated into the surface (which is usually the case) the only way of removing them is mechanically. This means dust-free shot blasting, scarifying, scabbling or hot compressed air blasting. Remedial work in meat processing and engineering plants, for example, remains a very difficult problem. Removing the contaminated concrete and re-screeding may be the only solution.

Cores may be taken to determine the depth of penetration and can assist in deciding on whether or not it is possible to prepare a surface for overlaying. It may be necessary to carry out adhesion tests to ensure adequate adhesion is obtained on a contaminated surface.

In certain circumstances the presence of oil may stain the new decorative floorcovering. If water flows under partitions, walls, cover mouldings, equipment bases or furniture, these areas will take longer to dry out and may delay the installation.



Putting paper or polythene sheet on the floor to keep it clean can retard the drying time.

If old concrete has never been overlaid or painted it should be treated as new concrete. More emphasis must be placed on cleaning and repairing any cracks, holes or eroded areas. Often the best procedure is to remove all contaminated and unsound concrete.

If necessary, repairs to damaged floors should be carried out using products such as STOPGAP 400 REPAIR or STOPGAP 460 EXTERIOR REPAIR Compound prior to applying floor smoothing compounds (please contact our Technical Service Department for further details). The specific concrete repair material must be checked for compatibility with the surfacing system and be of suitable strength for the environment of the finished floor.

NON-ABSORBENT SURFACES

Surfaces that will not allow water to pass through them can be regarded as non-absorbent. Surfaces such as asphalt, ceramic and quarry tiles, granolithic, terrazzo, paints and to some extent power floated concrete can all come under this heading.

Coated Surfaces

Traditional floor paints such as those based on oil or acrylic emulsions should be totally removed. Epoxy or polyurethane paints can be overcoated providing they are in good condition and well adhered to the substrate. Coatings vary considerably in this respect and we would suggest you check adhesion by prior testing to ensure a satisfactory bond is achieved.

The coating should be cleaned using STYCCOCLEAN C140 then either primed with neat STOPGAP P141 PRIMER followed by the recommended smoothing underlayment or the adhesive applied direct to the paint (please contact our Technical Service Department for further information on product selection).

However, in the majority of cases identifying the type of paint or coating will be difficult and it is most likely it will be brittle, worn, peeling or flaking off the substrate and is therefore not good enough to receive either a smoothing underlayment or adhesive. The easiest method of removing old paint is usually dust-free shot blasting.

Note: certain paints and coatings may allow moisture to pass through them and checks should be made for moisture before progressing further work.

Chemical Hardening and Waterproofing Admixtures and Curing Agents

All these products are designed to generally repel water from entering into the concrete or screed or to form a barrier to prevent moisture escaping and adhesion will be impaired if a water based smoothing underlayment, adhesive or waterproof surface membrane is applied.

The substrate should be prepared by mechanical means such as contained shot blasting. If a waterproofing admixture is known to have been used, further testing should be carried out with the proposed system to ensure complete compatibility and adhesion to the host substrate.

Some acrylic based curing agents may be overcoated with certain STYCCOBOND adhesives and advice should be sought from F. Ball Technical Service before proceeding. If in doubt always mechanically prepare the surface.

Waterproof Surface Membranes

Membranes such as STOPGAP F77 or F78 can be overcoated with smoothing underlayments or certain adhesives. When applying a smoothing underlayment onto a waterproof surface membrane, the surface should be primed with neat STOPGAP P141 PRIMER and allowed to dry before proceeding with the underlayment. The exception is STOPGAP F78 where the smoothing underlayment must be applied direct (within 12 hours of application) without priming.

Adhesives such as STYCCOBOND F40, F41, F46, F47, F49, F58 PLUS and B95 can be applied direct to epoxy STOPGAP Waterproof Surface Membranes.

Please refer to the data sheets or F. Ball Technical Service Department for further information on these products.

Asphalt

The asphalt should be flooring grade, comply with the requirements of BS 8204 part 5 and be the correct grade for its service condition. Providing the flooring grade asphalt is in good condition, sound, strong has not suffered rutting or any sign of softening and is free from any form of contamination, the surface should be cleaned with STYCCOCLEAN C140, rinsed with clean water and allowed to dry. The surface should then be primed with neat STOPGAP P131 or P141 PRIMER and allowed to dry followed by the application of 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment. STOPGAP I200 PRO or STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO can be applied direct without the need to prime.

Note: the thickness of the floor smoothing underlayment should be kept to a minimum and must not exceed 6mm.



Ceramic, Terrazzo and Quarry Tiles

Providing they are sound and well bonded to a solid base with no cracks or lipped tiles. The surface should be mechanically prepared by either shot blasting or grinding. The surface should then be cleaned using STYCCOCLEAN C140, rinsed with clean water and allowed to dry. The tiles should remain well bonded after this process. Prime the surface with neat STOPGAP P141 PRIMER, allow to dry, then a minimum 3mm skim of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment applied.

Ceramic, terrazzo and quarry tiles are unaffected by moisture but dependant on their water absorption may be sufficiently permeable to allow the passage of moisture vapour and are often laid in areas which do not incorporate a damp proof membrane. Where this is the case, these bases should be covered with a layer of flooring grade asphalt complying with BS 8204. Alternatively, the use of a STOPGAP F77 Waterproof Surface Membrane can be applied, providing the substrate has been sufficiently prepared by mechanical means and the grout lines lightly raked to remove any contaminants. In both cases this should be followed by priming with neat STOPGAP P141 PRIMER and allowed to dry before applying a minimum 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP floor smoothing underlayment. If either method is not possible, lift the tiles and relay the floor. STOPGAP ISOLATOR Membrane may also be used in certain situations.

Note: 1. STOPGAP I200 PRO or STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO can be applied direct without the need to prime.

2. Old installations may involve a substrate consisting of ash, sand or soil which can become unstable if covered up. Checks should be carried out to establish the integrity and make up of the substrate. Under no circumstances should F. Ball and Co. Ltd. products be laid on these areas.

Power Floated Concrete Slabs

These should be treated in the same way as traditional concrete and sand/cement screeds. In some cases it is possible to use a pressure sensitive adhesive such as STYCCOBOND F46, F47 or F58 PLUS or a tackifier adhesive such as STYCCOBOND F40 or F41 direct to the power floated slab, providing the moisture content of the slab is below 75% RH. Checks should be made with Technical Service before proceeding.

Note: 1. Most power floated slabs will be treated with a curing agent. In most cases this will be acrylic based, however, wax based curing agents or certain silicate based products may be present that will inhibit the bond to these surfaces and should be removed by mechanical means such as shot blasting.

2. Power floated concrete slabs, especially those treated with curing agents, will take a considerable amount of time to dry, waterproof surface membranes such as STOPGAP F77 or F78 should be used providing the surface has been shot blasted.

Adhesive Residues

Any old adhesive residues should be removed by mechanical methods such as scraping, shot blasting and grinding etc. Certain underlayments such as STOPGAP I200 PRO or STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO are able to cope with firmly adhered and hard adhesive residues that are not water soluble. However, for all other smoothing compounds at least 75% of the floor area should be exposed, followed in most instances by the application of neat STOPGAP P131 PRIMER, allowed to dry and then the application of the appropriate STOPGAP smoothing underlayment. Please refer to Technical Service for product selection.

Note: 1. If in doubt remove all traces of adhesive residues back to a clean, sound micro-textured dust free substrate.

2. Highly trafficked areas and those subject to high temperatures such as conservatories, should be mechanically prepared to remove all adhesive residues, primed with dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER, allowed to dry and a high strength smoothing underlayment applied such as STOPGAP Fast-Track 30 or 300 followed by the recommended adhesive.

Any remaining adhesive on wooden floors should be overpinned with minimum 6mm flooring grade plywood and thoroughly secured at 100-150mm centres (see wooden floors).

EXISTING FLOORCOVERINGS

Most floorcoverings such as flexible vinyl, linoleum, rubber and textile floorcoverings must be removed and the substrate thoroughly prepared before fully bonded floorcoverings can be laid. Whilst there is a risk involved, some thermoplastic tiles can be overlaid with STOPGAP I200 PRO, STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO or certain floorcoverings providing the tiles are firmly bonded to the subfloor and all traces of polish or any other contaminant which would prevent good adhesion are removed e.g. with STYCCOCLEAN C140 Floor Cleaner. If this cannot be achieved then the tiles must be removed, and the substrate suitably prepared. With some carpet tiles it is, however, possible to install direct to existing resilient and smooth floorcoverings with STYCCOBOND F41 adhesive providing there are no surface treatments that will prevent adhesion.

Note: Certain vinyl tiles were made using asbestos, and professional advice should be taken before proceeding to remove these types of tile and their adhesives. Generally with older buildings, these types of tiles were often laid on floors that did not contain a DPM.



Stubborn, existing floorcoverings can be removed using a process called Multistripping whereby a blade or pick is attached to the front of the machine, which cuts into/lifts under the surface finish to be removed.

Typical applications are: removal of vinyl, rubber, carpets, fully bonded wood flooring, ceramic, stone and terrazzo tiles. Multistripping can also be used to remove levelling compounds, adhesives, thermoplastic markings and scrape surface contaminants.

Always Consider:

- The type of material to be removed.
- Single or multiple layers.
- The composition and thickness of the substrate.
- Weight and download applicable to the process.
- Power requirements of the machine specified.

Always consider the working environment, access to area and risk of flying debris.

Additional methods of preparation may be required prior to the application of the new materials specified. If in doubt contact a surface preparation expert for guidance.

COMPOSITION FLOORS

Floors constructed of magnesite oxychloride cement will be adversely affected by dampness rising from the ground if they are covered with an impervious layer. Unless it can be established that the composition floor is adequately protected against rising dampness, it must be removed and the base made good before floorcoverings are installed. If the floor is protected against dampness then cracks and small hollows should be patch filled and the whole area skimmed with a minimum 3mm of the appropriate STOPGAP smoothing underlayment.

CALCIUM SULPHATE SCREEDS

In all cases, calcium sulphate screeds, which includes anhydrite and Alpha hemihydrate screeds should be sound and stable. All laitance should be removed during the initial grinding stage, however, this is not always the case and checks should be made prior to proceeding with the application of any material. If laitance still exists, this should be mechanically removed by further grinding/sanding and the dust must be fully removed by vacuuming – instruction should be sought from the manufacturer of the screed. It is imperative that checks are also made to determine the moisture content of the floor and this is carried out using a hygrometer in accordance with British Standards BS 5325, BS 8201 and

BS 8203. A reading of less than 75% RH for textile/resilient and less than 65% for wood must be obtained. Where construction moisture measurement is required using the carbide bomb method, readings of less than 0.5% must be obtained. Prime using STOPGAP P121 which should be applied in two coats, the first being diluted with an equal part of water then allowed to dry before a second neat coat is applied prior to the application of STOPGAP I100 GYPSUM Smoothing Underlayment or suitable STYCCOBOND adhesive.

WOODEN FLOORS

All wooden floors must be structurally sound, level, smooth, dry and clean. Adequate ventilation should be provided to suspended timber floors at ground level to ensure that the moisture content of the wood is maintained at equilibrium.

Worn or uneven floorboards should either be replaced or levelled by sanding, planing or by patch filling with STOPGAP GREEN BAG/ I14 Liquid or STOPGAP I200 PRO floor smoothing underlayment before finally covering with plywood conforming to BS EN 636 Class 2 (Suitable for use in humid conditions) and should be constructed with hardwood veneer and EN314-2 Class 3 (exterior) for the glue bond.

The sheets should be fixed using screws in a line 12mm in from the sheet edge at 100mm centres and at 150mm intervals at intermediate centres across the sheets and all joints should be staggered.

Wood blocks laid on ground floors must have an effective damp proof membrane incorporated in the concrete subfloor. They may be overlaid with a suitable grade of plywood (secured with either STYCCO FLEX, B95 or as described above). However, it must be ensured that the wood blocks are well bonded and remain fully secured to the subfloor and that the plywood overlay and wood blocks remain dry during the life of the installation.

If these conditions can not be met, then the wood blocks must be removed and the subfloor made good with either a flooring grade asphalt (complying with BS 8204) or a modified sand/cement screed incorporating an effective damp proof membrane. Alternatively, apply STOPGAP F77 WSM, P131 or P141 PRIMER, STOPGAP 600, P131 and STOPGAP 300 Smoothing Underlayment.

Wood blocks are not suitable for direct application of sheet or tile flooring because of the continuous differential movement of the blocks and the risk of the wood block design showing through the floorcovering surface.

Wooden floorboards (including butt jointed and tongue and groove boards) can be overlaid with a minimum of 6mm



plywood overlay, screw fixed at the centres outlined above to provide a rigid, deflection free, substrate. They may then be primed using dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER and a minimum thickness of 3mm of STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX applied.

Wood mosaic panels require over pinning with flooring grade plywood in all cases. This is not practical on solid floors and panels should therefore be removed, along with any adhesive residues.

If panels laid over a flexing timber floor need patch filling, STOPGAP GREEN BAG/ I14 Liquid or STOPGAP I200 PRO floor smoothing underlayment should be used. In all other respects wood mosaic panels should be treated as for wood block. Chipboard should comply with BS EN 312 flooring grades, type P4 to P7. It is essential that floating chipboard and other particle board floors are dry (shrinkage may occur on drying) and following good installation practice considerations must be given to overlaying the boards with plywood as described above to minimise the potential for any board edges to affect the floor covering.

Plywood must always be overlaid with STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX prior to the installation of a resilient floorcovering. Some textile floorcovering can be directly applied to chipboard.

In all cases chipboard and plywood must be primed with dilute STOPGAP P131 PRIMER as recommended. Sterling Board OSB (Oriented Strand Board) must be flooring grade appropriate for the construction of the floor, nature of the building and the expected design loading should conform to BS EN 300, Type OSB/2, Type OSB/3 or Type OSB/4.

MDF should conform to BS EN 622-5.

Where Sterling Board OSB or MDF are used they should always be overlaid with plywood as described above.

RAISED ACCESS MODULAR FLOORS

These are designed to give ready access to underfloor services. All modular units must be structurally sound, level, smooth and free from contaminants. New floors should be degreased using STYCCOCLEAN CI40 and allowed to dry before applying the adhesive. Backed carpet tiles secured with a tackifier such as STYCCOBOND F41 are suitable for this type of base.

It may be suitable to overlay the panels with plywood as described in the previous section or as an alternative, panels that are clean and dry that have been screw fixed to the pedestals and primed with STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME may receive a minimum thickness of 3mm of STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX, STOPGAP I200 PRO or STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO.

STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME is a two component, flexible cement primer that is flexible with thixotropic properties to allow the filling of joints. STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME should be applied using a steel trowel and spread evenly on to the prepared substrate providing a smooth, uniform surface. The consistency has been designed so that joints in raised access panels are filled. However for application over wide joints it is advisable to mix a unit with reduced liquid content and fill the joints prior to a subsequent coating of STOPGAP FILL AND PRIME mixed to standard consistency. Then apply STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX, STOPGAP I200 PRO or STOPGAP I500 AQUAPRO.

Please note that where this process has been carried out there is no longer any access to the panels underneath.

CONCLUSION

It must be appreciated that these recommendations are general. Modifications may be required according to the floor system used and the service conditions under which the surface has to adequately perform. If there is any doubt seek further advice from our Technical Service Department before proceeding with the application of our products.

The company will be pleased to check advice given by a contractor or applicator of F. Ball products. However, because we may be unaware of every situation where our products are supplied, it is impossible to check all sites where F. Ball materials are used. This information is therefore to be used only as an informed guide to floor preparation methods.

The responsibility for the preparation of any substrate must remain with the installer. Because of the wide variety and uses of our materials, the Company is always more than willing to offer help and assistance with individual flooring problems.

The detail in this information guide is given in good faith and is based on results gained from experience and tests. However, all recommendations or suggestions are made without guarantee, since the conditions of use of the floor and the placement of materials are beyond our direct control. Please contact our Technical Service Department for further advice.



Step 1 - Check it

Undertake an initial test for the presence of moisture in the subfloor using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Tramex CME5, Protimeter MMS3 or Protimeter Aquant™. If moisture is present, investigate further.



Step 2 - Measure it

Confirm and accurately measure the moisture levels present using a F. Ball DIGITAL HYGROMETER. If the relative humidity is below 75%* it is safe to proceed with fitting. If above 75% RH go to step 3.

What is the problem?

It was only in 1965 that it became mandatory to install a Damp Proof Membrane (DPM) in new buildings. Where there is no DPM or in cases where the DPM has failed, moisture can rise into the slab from the ground. In cases of new construction the slab itself will contain a considerable amount of residual moisture and although this will generally reduce with time, dependent on environmental conditions, this can cause a significant delay to building occupancy. There are of course, other circumstances where a floor slab may temporarily absorb water, after a flood, broken pipe etc.

In any circumstance where the floor slab contains significant amounts of moisture, if floorcoverings are installed without precautions being taken, the floorcovering will reduce moisture release thereby trapping moisture under the covering with the potential to cause blisters or even failure of the adhesive. When problems like this occur (after floorcovering installation) there is no 'quick fix' other than to undertake an expensive rip out, then to either let the floor dry or install a Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) and install a new floor covering.

The difficulty is that moisture is not always visible and estimates of drying times can be very inaccurate. The best estimate of how long a floor takes to dry to an acceptable level of 75% RH is at a rate equivalent to 1 day per 1mm of subfloor thickness up to 50mm.

So typically a 50mm thick screed will take at least 50 days to dry. Thicker floors can dry at an even slower rate than that. Given the financial pressure to occupy a building the temptation is to take a risk and proceed with installing the floorcovering - however, the costs of getting this wrong can be substantial, not only in wasted material but because occupancy may be even further delayed while remedial action is taken.

In certain circumstances underfloor heating may be used to dry the screen in accordance with suppliers instructions.

How can you tell if it is safe to proceed with installing a floorcovering?

Where there is a suspicion that the floor may contain moisture, this needs to be carefully checked - visual inspection is inadequate as what may appear dry on the surface may conceal retained moisture that is being slowly released.

Firstly the presence or absence of moisture can be checked easily using a radio frequency moisture meter such as the Tramex CME5, Protimeter AQUANT™* or Protimeter MMS3*. These devices are quick and easy to use and give instant readings that indicate whether moisture is present or not.

If no moisture is present then the flooring installation can proceed, but if there is an indication of moisture presence, then this needs further investigation.

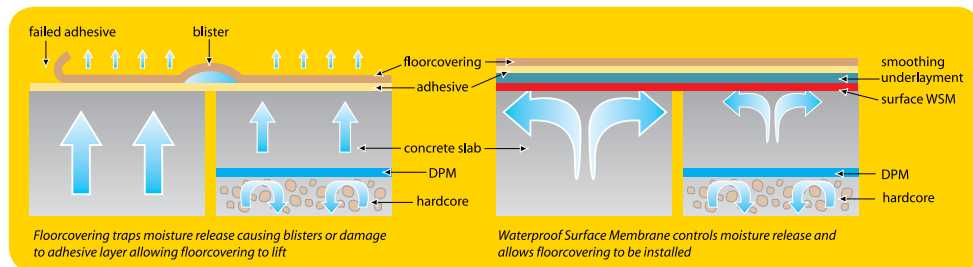
Measurements need to be made at a number of points across the floor and over a period of time to allow measurement of moisture release from the slab. Traditionally such measurements have been undertaken using a hair hygrometer that itself required careful calibration immediately prior to use. This method has now been superseded by the pre-calibrated F. Ball Digital Hygrometer* which is temporarily sealed to the floor surface and gives a direct read out of the relative humidity of the floor. Thicker power floated slabs will take longer.

An alternative measurement method is to utilise a Tramex CME5 or Protimeter MMS3* in conjunction either with humidity boxes (similar to those used with the digital hygrometer) or using moisture probes that are inserted into pre-drilled holes in the slab.

Where Relative Humidity (RH) levels are measured at below 75%**, flooring may proceed without further treatment. At levels over 75% further treatment is required.

***For detailed operating instructions and information on how to interpret results please see the relevant product data sheets and operating instructions.**

****For wood floors F. Ball recommend a maximum of 65% RH. Consult wood floor manufacturer.**



Step 3 - Solve it

If relative humidity is above 75% treatment is required. F. Ball recommend the application of the appropriate Stopgap waterproof surfaces membrane or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.



Solve the problem with a waterproof surface membrane

A Waterproof Surface Membrane (WSM) is designed to control water vapour transmission. WSM's are typically formed by applying one or two coats of an Epoxy Resin which bonds to the floor surface to create a waterproof layer. A proven alternative is a WSM in the form of sheet membranes such as Stopgap Isolator.

Stopgap Isolator is a loose lay fibre reinforced vinyl which sits proud of the subfloor yet allows a floorcovering to be bonded to its upper surface. Once installed it is very hard to believe that the floorcovering is not adhered directly to the floor. With Isolator, the WSM can simply be lifted and removed at a later date without any damage to the subfloor - an important consideration where heritage floors are concerned or where a building is to be occupied on a limited tenancy and floors will later need to be returned to their original condition.

The appropriate treatment depends on the Relative Humidity (RH) of the floor:

The F. Ball high performance range of Stopgap waterproof surface membranes; F77, F78 and Stopgap Isolator membrane have been specifically developed to provide a moisture solution for Relative Humidity (RH) values between 75% and 98%. Please refer to the products technical data sheet or contact Technical Service for advice.

If there is no DPM or the DPM is damaged, F. Ball recommend Stopgap F77 or Stopgap Isolator Membrane.

For installations where speed is important, Stopgap waterproof surface membranes can cure in as little as 60 mins at 20°C. Alternatively, Stopgap Isolator can be laid directly on the floor and a floorcovering installed immediately using the recommended Stycobond adhesive.

What if there are other problems?

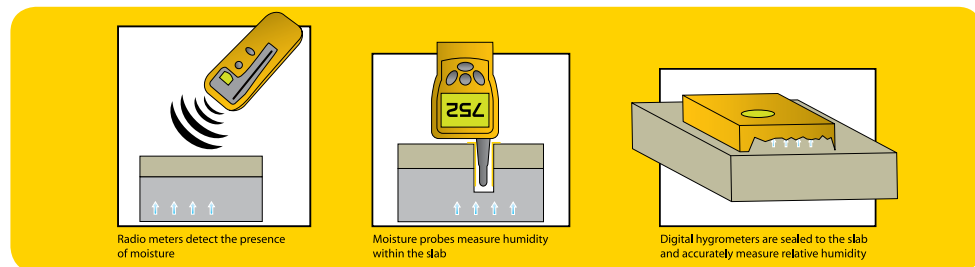
If the floor suffers from other problems in addition to moisture, these can generally be overcome by using one of F. Ball's specialist range of underlayments in conjunction with the WSM. For example:

- Stopgap Green Bag/ I14, Stopgap I200 PRO or Stopgap I500 AQUAPRO smoothing underlayments can be used under Stopgap Waterproof Surface Membranes.
- When time is important, Stopgap Fast-Track 30 can be used over the appropriate Stopgap WSM. Stopgap Fast-Track 30's unique rapid setting, rapid drying technology allows the floor to be smoothed and levelled and is ready to receive floorcoverings from 45 minutes.

For details of other products that can be used in conjunction with WSM's please either contact F. Ball's Technical Service Department, view the F. Ball website on-line at www.f-ball.com or consult F. Ball publications or Individual Product Data Sheets.

Many old floors may well have previously been painted or be suffering from efflorescence. Where the subfloor is flaking or contaminated, Isolator Membrane provides a solution as well as providing an effective WSM. For advice on subfloors refer to the F. Ball Subfloor Preparation Guide.

F. Ball manufacture a complete range of primers and adhesives for use with WSM's.





GENERAL PURPOSE LEVELLING COMPOUNDS			HIGH PERFORMANCE LEVELLING COMPOUNDS				
Light/ Medium-Duty	Heavy-Duty						
STOPGAP RED BAG	STOPGAP GREEN BAG	STOPGAP GREEN BAG	STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30	STOPGAP 300 HD	STOPGAP 600 BASE (1)	STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX	
+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 128 LIQUID	+ STOPGAP 114 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS	Product Features		Self-levelling Economy	Fast Setting Universal	Fast Setting Universal	Rapid Setting Rapid Drying	Fast Drying Self-levelling	Thick Section Fast Drying	Flexible Fibre-reinforced	
	Working Time at 20°C (min)		15 – 25	15 – 20	15 – 20	10 – 15	20 – 30	20 – 30	20 – 30	
	Time to Foot Traffic at 20°C – approx (hrs/min)		3hrs	90min	90min	30min	90min	3hrs	60min	
	Time to cover with a floorcovering or seal – approx (Hours)	Absorbent	24	24	12	45min	6	6 – 24 (1)	3	
		Non-absorbent	n/a	24	24	60min	12		4	
	Application Thickness	Unfilled	Min (mm)	3	3	3	2 – 3	2 – 3	5	2 – 3
			Max (mm)	6	15	15	10	15	50	10
		Can be Filled	Up to 10mm	Up to 20mm	Up to 20mm	No	Up to 20mm	No	No	
	Suitable for Biologically Sensitive Areas		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Coverage at 3mm per bag (m²)		4.8	5.0	5.0	5.6 @ 2mm	5.0	2.8 @ 5mm	4.8	
Suitable for Pump Application		Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No		
Suitable for High Temperature areas e.g. conservatories		No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Compressive Strength 28 Day(N/mm²)		30	20	25	35	35	30	30		
Flexural Strength 28 Day (N/mm²)		5	5	7	10	8	7	10		
EN 13813 Class / EN 1504-3 Class		CT-C25-F5	CT-C20-F5	CT-C25-F7	CT-C35-F10	CT-C35-F7	CT-C30-F7	CT-C30-F10		

SUBFLOOR SUITABILITY + PRIMER RECOMMENDATION

TYPE	SUBFLOOR SUITABILITY + PRIMER RECOMMENDATION								
	Concrete, Sand/Cement Screeds and Other Solid Absorbent Surfaces	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131	Dilute P131 or Stoppag Fill and Prime
	Non-absorbent Surfaces e.g. Terrazzo, Ceramic Tiles	n/a	Neat P141	Apply Direct	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	n/a	
	Power Floated Concrete (shot blasted)	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Dilute P131	n/a	
	Calcium Sulphate e.g. Anhydrite Screeds	n/a	P121 (6)	P121 (6)	P121 (6)	P121 (6)	n/a	n/a	
	Minimal Adhesive Residues on solid base	n/a	Neat P131	Apply Direct (2)	Neat P131	Neat P131	Neat P131	n/a	
	Stoppag F77 (F78 see (6))	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	
	Flooring Grade Mastic Asphalt	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	n/a	Neat P141	n/a	n/a	
	Steel (non-flexing, corrosion free and clean)	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	Neat P141	
	Plywood Overlays	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dilute P131	

THIS CHART IS FOR REFERENCE ONLY. ALWAYS REFER TO THE CURRENT TECHNICAL DATA SHEET, SUBFLOOR PREPARATION GUIDE AND/OR OUR TECHNICAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT FOR SPECIFIC GUIDANCE.

(1) STOPGAP 600 is designed to be used in conjunction with STOPGAP FAST-TRACK 30, STOPGAP 300, STOPGAP 800, STOPGAP 1200 and STOPGAP 1500. Time to cover is therefore dependent on combination used.

(2) At least 75% of the subfloor must be exposed and sound.

(3) In certain situations priming may not be necessary, for example, when installing textile floorcoverings. However, we would recommend priming with STOPGAP P131 diluted to 4:1 with water to prevent uncontrolled drying of the compound, pin-holing and to aid the flow and workability.



HIGH PERFORMANCE LEVELLING COMPOUNDS			REPAIR AND FINISHING COMPOUNDS					
STOPGAP 1100 GYPSUM	STOPGAP 1200 PRO	STOPGAP 1500 AQUAPRO	STOPGAP 400 REPAIR	STOPGAP 460 EXTERIOR REPAIR	STOPGAP 500 MICRO	STOPGAP MICRO RAPID	STOPGAP 800 WEARCOAT	STOPGAP 850 EXTERIOR
+ WATER	+ STOPGAP 1200 LIQUID	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER	+ WATER
Compatible with calcium sulphate floors	Rapid Drying Self-smoothing	Rapid Drying Self-smoothing	Slump Free Rapid Drying	Repair Mortar Exterior Use	Feather Edge Fast Drying	Feather Edge Rapid Drying	Wearing Surface Self-levelling	Exterior Use
20 – 30	15 – 20	15 – 20	10 – 15	10 – 15	15 – 20	10	20 – 30	10 – 15
2hrs	60min	60min	20 – 30min	60min	25min Micro-Coat	20min Scratch Coat	90min	2hrs
24 – 48	4	4	1½ @ 2mm	24	25min Micro-Coat	20min Scratch Coat	6	24
2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3	2 – 3	3	Micro-Coat	Scratch Coat	5	5
10	10	10	20	20	1	1	15	15
Up to 50mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 30mm	Up to 50mm	Up to 50mm	No	No	No	Up to 50mm
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5.0	5.0 @ 2 – 3mm	5.0 @ 2 – 3mm	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3.0 @ 5mm	2.9 @ 5mm
Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
30	16	16	30	20	16	16	40	25
7	6	6	4	5	6	6	10	6
CA-C30-F7	CT-C16-F6	CT-C16-F6	CT-C30-F4	Class R2	CT-C16-F6	CT-C16-F6	CT-C35-F10-AR0.5	Class R2
Dilute P121	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 (3)	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 (3)	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Damp Surface or Dilute P131	Apply Direct to Surface	Apply Direct to Surface	Dilute P131	Double Prime Dilute P131
Neat P141	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	Neat P131 or Neat P141	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	Neat P141
Neat P141	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 (3)	Apply Direct or Dilute P131 (3)	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	Dilute P131 or Neat P141	Dilute P131
P121 (6)	P121 (6)	P121 (6)	n/a	n/a	P121 (6)	P121 (6)	n/a	n/a
Neat P131	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	Neat P131	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Neat P141	Apply Direct (4)	Apply Direct (4)	Neat P141	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	n/a
Neat P141	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
n/a	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Neat P141	n/a
n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Apply Direct	Apply Direct	n/a	n/a

(4) Within 24 hours and when not used in conjunction with Underfloor Heating.
 (5) STOPGAP F78 Waterproof Surface Membrane does not require priming (within 12 hours of application) refer to Product Data Sheet or Technical Service.
 (6) Please refer to the Stoppag P121 Product Data Sheet for the correct Mixing and Application method.

STOPGAP 300, STOPGAP 600, STOPGAP 700 and STOPGAP 1200 have been tested in accordance with and approved for use in marine application.
 n/a = not applicable or not recommended.





		Coverage	Application Method				Product Characteristics										
			Approved for Marine Use	Trowel	Roller	Brush	Special applicator or dispenser	Solvent-free	Low odour	Can withstand wet cleaning	Suitable for use over underfloor heating and water	Resistant to oil/grease	Fast Curing/Drying	Plasticiser resistant	Long open time	High initial grab	Permanently tacky when dry
TEXTILE FLOORING ADHESIVES	F3	3m ² per litre	✱	●				●	●							●	
	F30	100 linear metres per litre				●											
	F40	5.4m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●					●		●
	F41	8 – 22m ² per litre	✱		●	●		●	●	●	●				●	●	●
	F45	3m ² per litre		●				●	●	●					●		
	F60	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●	●			●	●	●							
	F73 PLUS	Up to 2.4m ² /kg		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	F81	1.5m ² per kg	✱	●			●	●	●	●	●						
	F84	3m ² per kg		●			●	●	●	●					●		
RESILIENT FLOORING ADHESIVES	F44	4m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
	F45	3m ² per litre		●				●	●	●				●	●		
	F46	3 – 5m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
	F48 PLUS	4m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F49	5.5 – 6m ² per kg	✱	●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F54	3m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F57	4m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
	F58 PLUS	4 – 6m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F60	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●	●			●	●	●				●	●		
	F61	2m ² per litre coating both surfaces		●	●			●	●	●				●	●		
	F66	5m ² per coat per litre	✱	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	F73 PLUS	Up to 2.4m ² /kg		●			●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
	F81	1.5m ² per kg	✱	●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●		
	F84	3m ² per kg		●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	B95	800g/m ² – 1000g/m ²		●			●	●	●	●							
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
MARINE FLOORING SYSTEMS	F3	3m ² per litre	✱	●				●	●	●				●	●		
	F40	5.4m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F41	8 – 22m ² per litre	✱		●	●		●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F44	4m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F46	3 – 5m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
	F49	5.5 – 6m ² per kg	✱	●			●	●	●	●	●			●	●	●	
	F58 PLUS	4 – 6m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●		
	F66	5m ² per coat per litre	✱	●	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
F81	1.5m ² per litre	✱	●			●	●	●	●				●	●			
DAMP/CONTAMINATED FLOOR SOLUTIONS	F47*	3 – 5m ² per litre		●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
	F84*	3m ² per kg		●			●	●	●	●				●	●	●	
ANCILLARIES	F1	n/a			●		●	●	●					●			
	FLEX	38m per cartridge 3mm bead				●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
	SEAL	11m per cartridge 6mm bead				●		●	●								



		Direct Bonding to Subfloor Type										Adhesive				
		Existing Thermoplastic Tiles	Synthetic Anhydrite	Timber floors	Steel	Epoxy & Polyurethane floor finishes	Mastic Asphalt	Non-absorbent Concrete, Terrazzo, Marble, Granite etc	Absorbent Sand/Cement, Screed, Concrete	Stopgap Isolator Membrane						
	F3	●	●	●											Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
	F30														For seaming secondary, high density rubber foam and polyurethane backed carpets.	F30
	F40	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
	F41	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Tackifier for Carpet Tiles.	F41
	F45		●												Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	F60		●	●											Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	F73 PLUS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		One Part Heavy Duty Flooring Adhesive	F73 PLUS
	F81	●	●	●	●	●									Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
	F84	●	●	●	●	●									Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	F44		●	●							●	●			Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	F45		●	●							●	●			Acrylic Adhesive for Highly Plasticised PVC backed Carpets, Flexible PVC Floorcoverings.	F45
	F46		●	●	●	●					●	●			Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	F48 PLUS		●	●							●	●			High Temperature Vinyl Adhesive.	F48 PLUS
	F49		●	●	●	●					●	●			Temperature Tolerant PS Adhesive for Vinyls and PVC Accessories and Trims.	F49
	F54		●	●							●	●			High Grab Linoleum Adhesive.	F54
	F57		●	●							●	●			Conductive Acrylic Adhesive for Conductive and Antistatic PVC Floorcoverings.	F57
	F58 PLUS		●	●							●	●			Fibre-reinforced Vinyl and Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58 PLUS
	F60		●	●	●	●					●	●			Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F60
	F61		●	●	●	●					●	●			Heavy-Duty Contact Adhesive for Floorcoverings, PVC and Rubber Covings.	F61
	F66	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Solvent-free, Water Based Contact Adhesive.	F66
	F73 PLUS		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		One Part Heavy Duty Flooring Adhesive	F73 PLUS
	F81	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
	F84	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Two-Part Adhesive.	F84
	B95		●	●							●	●			High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive.	B95
	FLEX		●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings, PVC and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
	F3	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Flooring Adhesive for Woven, Rubber Foam, Felt, Secondary Backed, Needle-punch Carpets and Cork.	F3
	F40	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Dual Bond, High-Tack Adhesive for Carpets and Underlays.	F40
	F41	●	●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Tackifier for Carpet Tiles.	F41
	F44		●	●							●	●			Acrylic Adhesive for Vinyl Sheet and Tiles, PVC backed Carpets and Rubber Floorcoverings.	F44
	F46		●	●	●	●					●	●			Pressure Sensitive Adhesive for Vinyl Floorcoverings.	F46
	F49		●	●	●	●					●	●			Temperature Tolerant PS Adhesive for Vinyls and PVC Accessories and Trims.	F49
	F58 PLUS		●	●							●	●			Fibre-reinforced Vinyl and Rubber Floorcovering Adhesive.	F58 PLUS
	F66	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Solvent-free, Water Based Contact Adhesive.	F66
	F81	●	●	●	●	●					●	●			Two-Part Epoxy Adhesive – Moisture Resistant.	F81
	F47*		●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Pressure Sensitive Vinyl Adhesive (*For use ONLY with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F47*
	F84*		●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Two-Part Adhesive. (*For use ONLY with Stopgap Isolator Membrane).	F84*
	F1														For seaming woven backed carpets.	F1
	FLEX		●	●	●	●					●	●	●		Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive for fixing stair nosings, PVC and a wide range of construction and building materials.	FLEX
	SEAL		●	●											One Component Silicone Sealant for sealing floorcoverings to sanitary ware, ceramic tiles, matwells, pipes etc.	SEAL



The Complete Solution for Successful Wood Installation

F. Ball and Co. Ltd. provide a range of high performance products to cover all three stages essential to successful wood floor installation.

We provide products for detecting, measuring and treating subfloor moisture. We have a choice of high performance floor smoothing underlayments. Also, we have a comprehensive range of outstanding wood adhesives and accessories. All you need to install wood floors from a single source.

Further Information

You can view our Wood Installation video and view and download our Wood Floor Installation Range brochure, Technical and Safety Datasheets at: www.f-ball.com

Moisture Measurement and Treatment



DIGITAL HYGROMETER

Simple and reliable way to accurately measure the Relative Humidity (RH) of a subfloor and decide whether a waterproof surface membrane is required. It is pre-calibrated and ready to use.

Note: F. Ball recommend a Relative Humidity reading of 65% or less for wood floor installations, however, wood suppliers should also be consulted.



STOPGAP F77 One-Coat Waterproof Surface Membrane

Suppresses the passage of construction moisture and rising damp up to 98% RH. It is pigmented black and can be applied direct over underfloor heating screeds.



STOPGAP F78 Two-Coat (one part) Waterproof Surface Membrane

A two-coat solvent free, one component, ready to use system which dries rapidly allowing early installation of floorcoverings in fast track building programmes. Isolates residual construction moisture where values reach 95% RH

Floor Smoothing



STOPGAP 300 HD Heavy-Duty Smoothing Underlayment

A water mix underlayment that can be hand or pump applied in light to heavy-duty interior areas. It is fast drying and has excellent self-smoothing properties.



STOPGAP 700 SUPERFLEX Fibre-Reinforced Levelling Compound

A fast drying, fibre-reinforced levelling compound enabling fast-track installation of new floorcoverings over flexible substrates.



STOPGAP 1200 PRO High Performance Smoothing Underlayment

A low odour, fast setting, fast drying, two component smoothing compound suitable for preparing sound internal subfloors prior to the installation of new floorcoverings. It is particularly suitable for use over old adhesive residues (including bitumen and carpet tile tackifiers) without the need for priming.



STOPGAP 1500 AQUAPRO High Performance Water-mix Underlayment

A fast-setting, fast-drying water-mix smoothing underlayment. It offers excellent self-smoothing properties and its moisture tolerant formulation means it can be used under Stopgap waterproof surface membranes.



Wood Adhesives Range

Selection of the correct adhesive is critical. All wood flooring differs and dependent on the type of wood and size of product to be installed, different adhesives will be required. Our Technical Service Department can guide you to the most suitable products to ensure a successful and long lasting installation.

Adhesives



STYCCOBOND B95 High Performance, Flexible Wood Flooring Adhesive

Secures wood plank, wood strip, engineered and semi-solid flooring. Trowel applied, it produces a flexible film that accommodates some movement within wood flooring over its life-time. Can be trowel or gun applied to STOPGAP waterproof surface membranes (wsm).



STYCCO FLEX Rapid Curing Flexible Adhesive

Fix stair nosings without the need for mechanical fixing to suitably sound substrates. It is also suitable for bonding carpet gripper, PVC cladding, skirting boards, architrave and trims. It can also be used to secure header rows when installing wood flooring.



STYCCOBOND B90 Woodworking Adhesive

For tongue and groove loose-lay systems. Can also be used as a general purpose woodworking adhesive. A PVA emulsion adhesive that provides the installer friendly benefits of being solvent free, low odour and non-hazardous. Durability Class D3 of BS EN204.

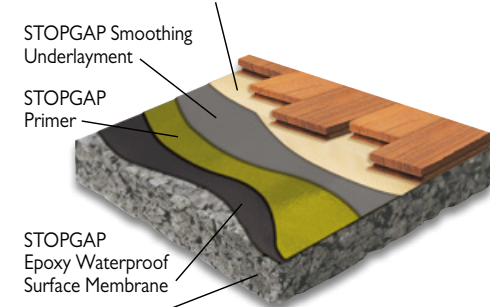
STYCCOBOND Adhesive

STOPGAP Smoothing Underlayment

STOPGAP Primer

STOPGAP Epoxy Waterproof Surface Membrane

Subfloor



Download the RAG® App

Scan the QR code to download the RAG® App from the Apple App Store or Google Play



NBS Source
PARTNER

For further information about F. Ball products, technical advice or to find your local stockist please visit www.f-ball.com



F. Ball and Co. Ltd.

Churnetside Business Park
Station Road
Cheddleton
Leek, Staffordshire
ST13 7RS
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0) 1538 361633
Email: mail@f-ball.co.uk

www.f-ball.com



F. Ball and Co. (Asia) Pte Ltd.

50 Chin Swee Road
#09-01 Thong Chai Building
Singapore 169874

Tel: +65 6515 1715
Mobile: +65 9687 9181
Email: mail@f-ballasia.com

Please note: Information contained in the guide is based upon exhaustive product testing. All recommendations are published with the expressed approval of the manufacturers listed and may not be reproduced in part or in total without the written consent of F. Ball and Co. Ltd.